

31 December 2002 No. 5928



Application Numbers: GB 0227230.0 - GB 0227619.4

Publication Numbers: GB 2376862 - GB 2377150

The Patents & Designs Journal



INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

An Executive Agency of the Department of Trade and Industry

Patents and Designs Journal

This Journal is published weekly by the Patent Office under Rule 115 of the Patents Rules 1995 (as amended).

Production Editor:

Kurt Stephens, Publishing Section, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ
Tel: +44(0)1633 814876

Electronic Typesetting:

Xerox Document Imaging, Building 9/4, Vantage Point Business Village, Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire GL17 0DD
Patent Office Contract PROC/005/93

Printer:

Reprographic Unit, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Distributed by:

Publication Warehouse, The Patent Office, Unit 6, Nine Mile Point, Cwmfelinfach, South Wales NP11 7HZ
Tel: +44(0)1495 201100

Advertising:

Landmark Publishing Services, 2 Windmill Street, London W1T 2HX
Tel: +44(0)20 7692 9292 Fax: +44(0)20 7692 9393 e-mail: landmark@lps.co.uk

Subscriptions:

The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ
Tel: +44(0)1633 813651 Fax: +44(0)1633 814850

Single sales:

The Patent Office (Sales), Newport (see above) or
Sales Counter, The Patent Office, Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP (for current and two preceding issues only)
Price per issue £12.25

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of the contents, nor accept any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Permission to reproduce extracts from the Journal must be obtained from the Comptroller.

(c) Crown Copyright 2002

Contents

* Indicates an Official Notice which has not previously appeared in this Journal or which has been amended

Regular Notices

Office-wide

Central Enquiry Unit	i
The Patent Office - London Front Office.....	ii
Customer Service Standards	iii
Complaints Procedure.....	vi
Patents Libraries	vii
Publications Available from the Patent Office.....	x

Patent

National Security	xii
Filing of Patents and Registered Designs Documents by Post	xii
Classification Information.....	xiii
Indexes Used in this Journal.....	xvii
Abstracts	xviii
Specifications on Sale in London	xviii

Special Notices

Office-wide

Christmas and the New Year Holiday	xviii
--	-------

Patent

Amendment to GB National Phase Entry Forms	xix
--	-----

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents filed	6333
Applications terminated	6344
Applications published	
Subject Matter Index	6346
Number Index	6363
Name Index	6365
Patents Granted	
Number Index	6377
Subject Matter Index	6390
Name Index	6392
Translations Filed	6401
European Patents Void	6409
European Patents Revoked	6409
European Patents Ceased	6410
European Patent Expired	6412
UK Patents Ceased	6413
UK Patents Expired	6414
Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977 (Sections 27, 28, 30, 32, 46, 73, 89A(6), Rule 110)	6415

Contents - cont**Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96**

Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant
Protection Products, respectively6422

Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued 6424
Designs extended 6427

Notices

Central Enquiry Unit

Enquiry line: 08459 500505 National callers. All calls to this number are charged at local rate.

+441633 813930 International callers

Text telephone: 08459 222250 The Central Enquiry Unit has installed a Minicom 7000 Plus telephone. The telephone has a keyboard and display screen which enables people who have hearing loss or speech impairment to communicate with the office by typing out their conversation on their text telephone rather than speaking. An operator from the Central Enquiry Unit will then type a response.

e-mail address: enquiries@patent.gov.uk

web site: <http://www.patent.gov.uk>

Fax: +44(0)1633 813600

Opening hours: 09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday

Public searches: The Central Enquiry Unit has a public trade mark search facility. This is available by appointment during Office Hours. To arrange an appointment please telephone 08459 500505.

Address: The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Notices - cont

Patent Office - London Front Office

The London Front Office (LFO) is located at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, EC4Y 8DP. Tel: see below. Opening hours: Monday - Friday 09:00 - 17:00.

Customer services currently available from the London Front Office include:

- document filing (facilities for 24 hour filing);
- facilities for the inspection of the statutory registers for patents, designs and trade marks;
- obtaining files and documents for inspection;
- supplying copy extracts from statutory registers and files;
- on-line trade mark search facilities;
- support for patents, designs and trade mark hearings held in Harmsworth House;
- supply of GB, EP, US and WO patent specifications;
- sale of Office publications;
- supply of free promotional material on patents, designs, trademarks etc.;
- on site facilities to access the Patent Office web site and its links to other patent and trade mark offices;
- small library of reference material including:
 - Trade Mark Journals (from 1874),
 - Community Trade Marks Bulletin from the Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market - Trade Marks and Designs (from March 1997)
 - WIPO Gazette of International Marks (from June 1996)
 - Manual of Patent Practice
 - Trade Marks Registry Work Manuals
 - Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases (from 1876)

Payment of statutory fees may be made in cash or by cheque. Payment for non-statutory products and services can be made in cash or by debit or credit card (Visa, Master Card, Switch and Solo), or by personal cheque supported by a cheque guarantee card. Regular customers may open a deposit account.

Further information on all aspects of LFO customer services is available from:

Rob Wilson Office Manager Tel: +44(0)20 7596 6517

Les Yuill Deputy Manager Tel: +44(0)20 7596 6518

Jan Collins Supervisor Tel: +44(0)20 7596 6507

Notices - cont

Customer Service Standards

What service can you expect from us?

Our aim is to administer the intellectual property legislation fairly and consistently. We believe it is important that you should know what you can expect from us and so we set specific standards for our dealings with you. Our guiding principles are that you may expect to:-

- be treated fairly;
- be treated courteously; and
- get help from us with your application.

To achieve this we aim to do the following:

- publish details of all the applications for Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) we accept and publish major decisions which lay down new principles or reinforce existing ones for the grant and protection of IPR;
- always explain and give reasons for our decisions and give you the chance to challenge them;
- be positive and helpful to you; and
- staff our enquiry points from 09:00 to 17:00

The standards, including the performance against them for the quarter April to June 2002, are set out below. Performance will continue to be monitored with the results updated quarterly.

Answer telephone calls to our Central Enquiry Unit and the London Front Office within 3 rings.	96.86%
Answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day. If a comprehensive reply cannot be provided in that timescale then a holding reply will be sent within 1 working day and a full reply within 5 working days.	99.33%
Answer correspondence of general enquiry within 5 working days.	100%
See visitors within 10 minutes of any appointment made at the Office.	100%
Deal with requests for leaflets, forms and orders for publications within 1 working day.	99.49%
Meet requests for the Search and Advisory Service within the timescale agreed with the customer; or within 10 working days.	95.66%
Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed new patent applications within 3 working days of receipt.	99.49%

Notices - cont

Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed trade mark and design applications within 6 working days of receipt.	98.58%
Issue certified copies of patent documents for use abroad within 10 working days of request.	96.33%
Issue certified copies of extracts from the Trade Marks or Designs Registers within 7 working days of application.	100%
Issue trade mark or design renewal certificates within 6 working days of receipt of properly filed renewal applications.	100%
Issue patent assignment reports within 4 weeks of application.	98.61%
Issue formal statements of grounds arising from <i>ex-parte</i> refusals within 3 months of request.	100%
Confirm payment of patent renewal fees within 4 working days of receipt.	99.64%
Ensure that the proportion of bad acceptances published in the Trade Marks Journal is less than 1%. **	38.33%
Respond to all detailed examination correspondence on individual trade mark and design applications within 4 weeks.	99.53%
Respond to designs assignments and licence applications within 15 working days of receipt.	100%

** An explanation of this target is given on the attached Annex A

If you wish to comment generally on performance against standards, or wish to suggest any other areas of the Office where standards might be established, please contact:

Kath Gibbs
 Patent Office
 Room 3.R09
 Concept House
 Cardiff Road
 Newport
 South Wales NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0)1633 813775
 Fax: +44(0)1633 814509
 e-mail: custstandard@patent.gov.uk

You may also wish to know that there is a leaflet available with details of the Customer Service Standards and the Complaints procedure. Copies are obtainable from Kath Gibbs (as above).

ANNEX A

Customer Standard 15 Explanation - April to June 2002

Customer Service Standard : To ensure that the proportion of bad acceptances published in the Trade Marks Journal is less than 1%.

Month	Journal No.	Total Cases published in Journal	No. of bad acceptances in Journal	No. of bad acceptances as a % of total cases	Comment
April	6422	732	9	1.22%	Standard not met
	6423	732	8	1.09%	Standard not met
	6424	600	6	1%	Standard not met
	6425	729	4	0.54%	Standard met
Total for April		2793	27	25%	Overall, for the month, 27 out of 2793 cases reviewed (less than 1%) were deemed to be bad acceptances.
May	6426	1017	16	1.47%	Standard not met
	6427	1659	7	0.42%	Standard met
	6428	309	3	0.97%	Standard met
	6429	831	9	1.08%	Standard not met
Total for May		3816	35	50%	Overall, for the month, 35 out of 3816 cases reviewed (less than 1%) were deemed to be bad acceptances.
June	6430	763	11	1.44%	Standard not met
	6431	602	7	1.16%	Standard not met
	6432	530	5	0.94%	Standard met
	6433	463	6	1.29%	Standard not met
	6434	628	3	0.47%	Standard met
Total for June		2986	32	40%	Overall, for the month, 32 out of 2986 cases reviewed were deemed to be bad acceptances, meaning the target was not met

Notices - cont

Complaints Procedure

The Patent Office is committed to providing high quality best value services.

If things go wrong we want to know.

If you wish to complain about the quality of service you have received from us and cannot resolve the problem with the person you have been dealing with or his/her manager, please write to:

Alison Brimelow
Chief Executive
The Patent Office
PO Box 49
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8YU

e-mail: box49@patent.gov.uk

Your complaint will be acknowledged within one working day and you will receive a full reply within 10 working days. If, in exceptional circumstances, we cannot meet this target, we will explain why and give you a new deadline.

If you have followed this procedure and are still not satisfied, you have the right to ask your MP to take up your complaint and our handling of it with the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the "Ombudsman"). Your local Citizen's Advice Bureau will give you the address of your MP. You may get further advice from the Ombudsman's office at:

The Parliamentary Ombudsman
Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration
Millbank Tower
Millbank
London
SW1P 4PU

Helpline: +44(0)20 7217 4163
Fax: +44(0)20 7217 4160
e-mail: opca-enqu@ombudsman.org.uk

The Office has developed a leaflet detailing all aspects of its complaints procedure: copies can be obtained by phoning our Central Enquiry Unit on 08459 500505.

Notices - cont

Patents Libraries

The official publications of the Patent Office may be consulted free of charge at:

The British Library

The Science, Technology and Business collections of the British Library, including patents, are located at the new building in St Pancras, London. There are two patent reading rooms, one for British, European and Patent Co-operation Treaty patent documents and one for foreign patent documents. There are three other science and technology reading rooms in the same building.

Admission is only possible with a reader's pass which is obtained from the Library's Reader Admissions Office. Further details can be obtained from the web site (address below) or by contacting them directly:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7677 Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7794
e-mail: reader-admissions@bl.uk

The opening hours for the science reading rooms are:

Monday	10:00 - 20:00
Tuesday - Thursday	09:30 - 20:00
Friday - Saturday	09:30 - 17:00

Some patent documents are held in the reading rooms but a considerable number are held in the basement or in a remote store. Please note that it is not possible to order material for delivery from the remote store or the basement in the evenings or from the remote store on Saturday or Sunday. Material can be ordered in advance by contacting the Enquiry Desks.

The British Library's address is: 96 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB

and it is located next to St Pancras Station and close to King's Cross and Euston Stations.

Further information may be obtained from the web site at:

www.bl.uk/patents

or from the enquiry points:

British Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7919/7920
Foreign Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7901/7902
Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480
e-mail: patents-information@bl.uk

Many of the official publications of the Patent Office may also be consulted at the following addresses:

Patents Information Network (PIN) Libraries

Aberdeen

Business and Technical Department, Central Library, Rosemont Viaduct AB25 1GW
Tel: +44(0)1224 652502 Fax: +44(0)1224 636811
e-mail: bustech@arts-rec.aberdeen.net.uk
web site: www.aberdeencity.gov.uk

Belfast

Patents Section, Central Library, Royal Avenue BT1 1EA
Tel: +44(0)2890 509165 Fax: +44(0)2890 332819
e-mail: info@libraries.belfast-elb.gov.uk
web site: www.belb.org.uk

Birmingham

Business Insight - Patents, Central Library, Chamberlain Square B3 3HQ
Tel: +44(0)121 303 4538 Fax: +44(0)121 303 1354
e-mail: patents.library@birmingham.gov.uk
web site: www.birmingham.gov.uk/businessinsight

Bristol

Bristol Commercial Library, Central Library, College Green BS1 5TL
Tel: +44(0)1179 037234/216 Fax: +44(0)1179 037436
e-mail: refandinfo@bristol-city.gov.uk
web site: www.bristol-city.gov.uk

Coventry

Lanchester Library, Coventry University, Gosford Street CV1 5DD
Tel: +44(0)24 76 887 575 Fax: +44(0)24 76 887 525
e-mail: b.cosart@coventry.ac.uk
web site: www.library.coventry.ac.uk

Glasgow

Patents Section, Info & Business Services, The Mitchell Library, North Street G3 7DN
Tel: +44(0)141 287 2904 Fax: +44(0)141 287 2912
e-mail: business_information@cls.glasgow.gov.uk
web site: www.mitchelllibrary.org (under construction)

Leeds

Patent Information Unit, Leeds Public Libraries, 32 York Road LS9 8TD
Tel: +44(0)113 214 3347 Fax: +44(0)113 214 3349
e-mail: piu@leeds.gov.uk
web site: www.leeds.gov.uk/library/services/patents.html

Liverpool

Business and Technology Library, Central Library, William Brown Street L3 8EW
Tel: +44(0)151 233 5835/6 Fax: +44(0)151 233 5886
e-mail: refbt.central.library@liverpool.gov.uk
web site: www.liverpool.gov.uk

Notices - cont**Manchester**

Technical Library, Central Library, St Peter's Square M2 5PD
Tel: +44(0)161 234 1987 Fax: +44(0)161 237 5974
e-mail: technic@libraries.manchester.gov.uk
web site: www.manchester.gov.uk/libraries/central/tech/index.htm

Newcastle upon Tyne

Patents Advice Centre, City Library, Princess Square NE99 1DX
Tel: +44(0)191 277 4125 Fax: +44(0)191 277 4124
e-mail: patents.advice@newcastle.gov.uk
web site: www.newcastle.gov.uk/pac/index.htm

Plymouth

Business & Technical Library, Reference Dept, Central Library, Drake Circus PL4 8AL
Tel: +44(0)1752 305906 Fax: +44(0)1752 305905
e-mail: keyinfo@plymouth.gov.uk
web site: www.pgfl.plymouth.gov.uk

Portsmouth

Central Library, Guildhall Square PO1 2DX
Tel: +44(0)2392 819311 Fax: +44(0)2392 839855
e-mail: reference.library@portsmouthcc.gov.uk

Sheffield

Business and Technology Library, Central Library, Surrey Street S1 1XZ
Tel: +44(0)114 273 4736/37/40 Fax: +44(0)114 273 5009
e-mail: sheffield.cbt@dial.pipex.com

Notices - cont

Publications Available from the Patent Office

Patents	£
Patents & Designs Journal Subscription	590.00
Patents & Designs Journal per Copy	12.25
Patent Specifications	
1949 Act	2.86
1977 Act "A" (Applications)	2.86
1977 Act "B" (Granted Patents)	4.21
Abstracts Subscriptions - per Unit	91.00
Complete Key Edition T	300.00
Classification Key Edition T per Unit	12.50
Key Edition T amended parts and revised Documentation Records	15.00
Catchwords Index	9.00
U1S Catchwords Index	6.00
UKC/IPC Concordance	8.00
Documentation Records	9.00
Name Index	99.00
Divisional/Heading Allotment*	17.50
Manual of Patent Practice (Edn.4)	130.00
Hearing Officers' Manual (See Note 1)	70.00
Litigation Section Manual (See Note 1)	70.00
Patents Formalities Manual	95.00
CD ROMS	
ESPACE-UK Subscription	300.00
ESPACE ACCESS-EUROPE Subscription	115.00
GLOBALPat Subscription	150.00
Trade Marks	
Trade Marks Journal Half Year Subscription (See Note 2)	330.00
Trade Marks Journal per Copy	13.85
Registry Work Manuals	165.00
Designs	
Designs in View Subscription	250.00
Designs in View per copy	5.60
Other	
Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases Subscription (See Note 3)	260.00

Notices - cont

Further details of publications, including back numbers of Journals, CDs, RPCs, etc, are available from The Patent Office (Sales) (Tel: +44(0)1633 813651, Fax: +44(0)1633 814444, e-mail: sales@patent.gov.uk).

Note:

1. The Hearing Officers' Manual and Litigation Section Manual can be purchased together at a total cost of £120.00 for UK delivery addresses.
2. An electronic version of the Trade Marks Journal, both on CD ROM and Internet, is in the course of preparation and should be available by early 2003.
3. This reflects the current cost of a full year's subscription. 1998 editions and onwards of RPCs are only available from Sweet and Maxwell, Customer Services, Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hants SP10 5BR (Tel: +44(0)1264 342899, Fax: +44(0)1264 347723). For further information regarding availability and prices of back issues prior to 1998, please contact The Patent Office (Sales).

Payment

Deposit accounts: Customers may charge orders against their account with the Office. In such cases the deposit account number should be quoted on the order.

Credit and debit cards: Payment can be made using the following credit and debit cards: MasterCard and Visa; Switch, Solo, and Visa Debit (formerly Delta).

Cheque: These should accompany any order, be crossed "Account Payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas must be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank.

Orders

Post: The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

e-mail: sales@patent.gov.uk (Deposit Account Holders only)

Telephone: +44(0)1633 813651 (Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit/debit card only)

Fax: +44(0)1633 814444 (Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit/debit card only)

Postage(*)

The prices indicated with an asterisk are for second class postage within the UK, all other prices shown are for UK first class post. Other prices, including first class postage or for addresses outside the UK are available on request from The Patent Office (Sales).

Facsimile service

The cost of this service is based on a price per page, which includes the cost of the relevant publication plus handling:

	£
To UK deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To other European deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To non-European deposit account holders	1.00

Notices - cont

National Security

Attention is drawn to the provisions of section 23 of the Patents Act 1977 which provides that no application for a patent for ANY invention may be made abroad by a person resident in the United Kingdom, without permission from the comptroller, unless application for a patent for the same invention has first been made in the United Kingdom, and six weeks have elapsed from the date of such application and no directions prohibiting publication or communication have been given or all such directions have been cancelled. Requests for permission from the comptroller to make an application abroad should be made even if for example such an application is required by contract with a foreign firm. Requests will be facilitated by explicitly addressing them "For attention in Room G.R70".

Normally the written authority required by section 23 will be posted from Newport on the same day that the request is received. If this degree of urgency does not suffice a telephone enquiry should first be made to +44(0)1633 813558.

Filing of Patents and Registered Designs Documents by Post

Anything sent to the Patent Office under UK patents and registered designs law¹ by posting in the United Kingdom is deemed to have been filed when it would have been delivered in the ordinary course of post. In practice, this has generally meant that patents and registered designs documents sent through the Royal Mail could, if delayed, be given a filing date before their actual date of receipt. Supporting evidence is called for in some cases before the earlier date is granted.

Schedule 8 of the Postal Services Act 2000, which came into force on 26 March 2001, makes clear that the use of the terms "post", "registered post", "recorded delivery", and "first class post" in legislation cannot be limited only to services provided by what it calls "the Post Office company". As a result, the Patent Office now recognises as "post" any items delivered to it by any commercial service which undertakes to deliver mail in exchange for a fee. It follows that patents and registered designs documents sent by such commercial services can, if delayed, be deemed to have been filed before the actual date of receipt.

Enquiries about this notice, and requests for documents to be given a filing date earlier than the actual date of receipt, should be directed to Kerry Collings at the Patent Office

Tel: +44(0)1633 814414

Fax: +44(0)1633 814444

e-mail: kerry.collings@patent.gov.uk

¹ The Patents Act 1977, Rule 97 of the Patents Rules 1995; The Registered Designs Act 1949, Rule 7 of the Registered Designs Rules 1995.

Notices - cont

Classification Information

Classification Key

The UK Classification Key is currently used to classify and, where appropriate, to index all published UK specifications.

In addition selected published European (EP), Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) applications and US specifications have, in the past, been classified. Details of classification of non-UK documents on the UK Key are given at the end of this notice.

The Classification Key sets out the Patent Office's system of classification by means of over 400 headings with detailed sub-classifying and indexing by coded terms within the headings. There are altogether about 78000 of these terms. The headings are arranged to form 40 divisions. One or more divisions are published as Units of the Classification Key, as shown below, at £12.50 per unit. The cost of a complete key is £300.

Unit	Div	Unit	Div	Unit	Div	Unit	Div	Unit	Div
1	A1-3	6	B4-5	11	C2	16	E1-2	21	G2-3
2	A4	7	B6	12	C3	17	F1	22	G4-6
3	A5-6	8	B7	13	C4-5	18	F2	23	H1
4	B1-2	9	B8	14	C6-7	19	F3-4	24	H2
5	B3	10	C1	15	D1-2	20	G1	25	H3-5

One further heading, U1S, falling outside the divisional structure, is provided for indexing significant uses, applications and utilities disclosed in connection with inventions classified in one or more of the above headings.

In addition, the divisional structure above includes three headings used purely for indexing purposes, viz heading C6Y, Indexing Schedule for micro-organism information (used for recording new micro-organisms, and micro-organisms used in chemical, biochemical or microbiological processes), heading C3W, Indexing Schedule for polymer information (used for recording polymer information in documents classified in certain other C3 headings) and H3T, Indexing Schedule for amplifiers, oscillators, pulse logic and switching circuits (used in headings H3F, H3P or H3W).

Three free pamphlets, which are supplied to each purchaser of one or more key units are available, namely:

1. "Structure of the Classification Key", listing the headings grouped under each of the 40 divisions.
2. "Notes on the Use of the Classification Key"
3. "Heading U1S Universal Indexing Schedules for use, Application, Utility and Property"

A "Concordance between the UK Key and the IPC" and a "Documentation Records" pamphlet are also available. These are supplied free of charge to each purchaser of a complete Key or can be purchased separately at a cost of £8 per copy.

The Key is revised at intervals to incorporate changes in classification. Previously each edition related to a range of 50000 specifications or less. Now each edition is related to calendar dates.

Notices - cont

On 1 January 2002 certain parts of the Key were republished and the parts of the Key together with unamended parts of Edition S collectively constitute Edition T. Edition T is operative from 1 January 2002 and will apply to published applications numbered from 2363560 published under 1977 Act.

In addition, the Documentation Records pamphlets was republished on 1 January 2002.

The republished parts of the key together with the amended Documentation Records pamphlets is available at a cost of £15.

Prior to Specification GB0940001 a different classification structure, having many more headings within 146 classes, was in use. A concordance showing the relationship between this previous classification structure and that which superseded it is obtainable free of charge from Sales.

Catchwords Indexes

A "Catchwords Index to the Classification Key" which costs £8 per copy is available to assist searchers to decide where the subject matter in which they are interested is likely to be found among the Headings of the Key. This Index consists of an alphabetical list of so called 'catchwords' identifying subjects in which invention is likely to occur. The Index is currently being updated and a revised version will be published later in the year.

A "Catchwords Index to Heading U1S" is also available at a cost of £6 per copy.

Divisional/Heading Allotment Index

A Divisional/Heading Allotment Index is available showing the Classification Key Division(s) allocated to each specification published under the Patents Act 1949 and the Classification Key Heading(s) allocated to each application published under the Patents Act 1977.

Subject-Matter File Lists

Each file list is a tabulation of the serial numbers of all specifications which have been allotted a selected classifying or indexing code or a logical combination of codes, and thus provides a ready means of identifying specifications disclosing particular subject-matter. The codes selected must normally be those in the current edition of the Classification Key, with the exception of Series A list as explained below. However codes from earlier editions of the Key may be used to produce file lists as follows:

- i) Editions 1500 and A to I for specifications published up to the ends of 1978 to 1987 respectively;
- ii) Edition J for specifications published up to 31 May 1990;
- iii) Editions K to N for specifications published up to the ends of 1992 to 1995 respectively;
- iv) Edition O to Q for specifications published up to the ends of 1997 to 1999 respectively.

Series A covers all specifications from year 1911 up to serial No 1000000 (ie, 1911 to July 1965 only) and the codes specified must be those in the edition of the Classification Key for the series 960001 to 1000000. Price £6.00 (plus VAT) per list.

Series C For any single code. Price £30 (plus VAT) per list.

Series D For any combination of codes generally all taken from one Heading. Price £30 (plus VAT) per list.

Notices - cont

The range of specification numbers covered by Series C and D File Lists depends upon the Heading (or Part-Heading) concerned and the extent of backlogging following relevant revisions of the Classification key; this is because it has not always been necessary or efficient to backlog a new revision fully. Appropriate details are given in the Documentation Record of Each Heading (or Part-Heading), including information on how to retrieve relevant patent documents by series C or D file Lists as far back as the computer records go, using earlier editions of the Key if appropriate.

In addition, as stated above, Series A File Lists are also available, and may need to be ordered if *all* relevant specifications below 1000001 are required to be retrieved, as the Series C and D File Lists do not necessarily contain all relevant specifications published before number 1000001. Further information may be obtained from Classification and Documentation Division or the Search and Advisory Service.

In Headings where recent classification work has been carried out the information given in the Documentation record of the Heading may not be up to date. In such cases Classification and Documentation Division should be consulted for the latest situation.

Each file list is produced to fulfil a specific order, however a set of the Series A File Lists is available for reference in the British Library.

It will be appreciated if any instance of incorrect classification or indexing is brought to the notice of Classification and Documentation Division.

The practice of classifying and indexing all published EP and PCT applications on the UK Classification Key ceased from specifications numbered EP 0285000 and WO 89/00001 onwards and therefore, subject to certain exceptions set out below, EP and PCT applications published from these numbers will not appear on subject-matter file lists based on the provisions of the UK Key.

Classification Manual

A Manual is available which explains in detail the system used for Heading C2C. It also contains notes and examples on both indexing and searching and will thus be found helpful by all those using this heading for Search purposes, especially by way of Series C and D file lists.

Heading C2C, Organic Compounds:

Manual for the Computer Retrieval System "Organic Compounds" C2C.

The latest edition of the C2C Manual which replaced the 1974 edition and its supplements was published to coincide with Edition I of the Classification Key. Copies are available from Sales price £25.00.

This Manual is used in the UK Patent Office for all searches within the field of organic chemistry corresponding to Heading "C2C - Organic compounds" of the UK Classification Key, and was developed by the co-operative effort of some 30 examiners and analysts. It first became operative in April 1974 with the exception of a few classifying and indexing terms which became operative later.

Since 1974 there have been a number of changes to, or affecting the system. The major changes are summarized in Appendix F of the latest edition.

Notices - cont

UK Classification of UK, EP and PCT Patent Specifications

Computer prints giving the UK classification allotted to UK specifications and to EP and PCT patent specifications classified on the UK Key are available at a price of £5.25 per specification.

The classification given will reflect any reclassification that has taken place.

Requests for these prints should be made through the Patent Office (Sales).

Classification on non-UK documents on the UK Key

Prior to EP0285000 and WO89/00001, all EP and PCT published applications, with the exception of applications relating to organic structures and certain syntheses falling within the scope of heading C2C, Organic compounds, were classified according to the UK Key.

In the case of organic structures and certain syntheses falling within the scope of heading, C2C, EP and PCT applications published up to EP0219999 and WO87/02999 were classified with all the appropriate term/s from heading C2C. EP and PCT applications published from EP0220000 and WO87/03000 and up to EP0285000 and WO89/00001 respectively attracted only terms CAA or CAB from heading C2C.

From EPO285000 and WO89/00001, only selected EP and PCT published applications relating to particular subject matter areas have been classified according to the UK Key. The headings or part headings of the UK Key in which these selected applications have been classified are listed below together with the serial numbers from which classification in certain of the headings has been discontinued.

Those headings identified by an * are those in which selected US patent documents have been classified on the UK Key. It should be noted that only a limited number of US documents have been classified in the headings indicated and therefore subject-matter file lists based on the provisions of the UK Key will be substantially incomplete for US documents.

UK Key Headings in which non-UK documents continued to be classified for a limited period after EP0285000 and WO89/00001:

Up to EP0300000 and WO89/00001

- C3V Miscellaneous polymer compositions, articles and uses
- H2F Electric converting systems

Up to EP0320000 and WO89/00001

- A2D Preserving food, animal and vegetable substances &c
- * B8C Packing &c (Part A)
- C2C Organic compounds (Processes)
- * C3L Polymer &c working up
- * C3T Organo-silicon polymers
- * D1R Non-woven fibrous materials
- F1R Raising and discharging liquids &c (Part R15A-R15X)
- F2H Bolts, rivets, nails
- F2V Fluid pressure control valves &c
- * F4G Drying &c
- F4R Lamps &c
- * H1P Electromagnets, permanent magnets &c

Notices - cont

Up to EP0350000 and WO90/00001

- B1E Catalyst compositions &c
- B3F Casting metals
- B8R Handling thin materials (Parts A and C)
- B8S Shoots and hoppers &c
- C4P Dyes and pigments
- * D1B Dyeing processes (Hair dyes)
- F1W Fluid pressure reciprocating machines

Up to EP0320000 and WO89/06000

- G1N Electrophysical and electrochemical measurement &c (Parts C and D)

Up to EP0390000 and WO90/02100

- B6G Ornamenting &c
- * C3J Polymer and chemical after treatment
- * C3K Polymer additives
- * C3M Polymer blends
- * C3P Additional polymers &c
- D1P Treating textiles

Up to EP0500000 and WO93/00001

- G1N Electrophysical and electrochemical measurement &c (Parts A and B)

Up to EP0600000 and WO94/00001

- * H1K Electric solid state devices &c
- (Note: classifying terms and not indexing terms from H1K were applied to relevant EP and PCT applications between EP0500000 and EP0600000 and between WO93/00001 and WO94/00001)

Up to EP0600000 and WO94/00001

- * G1A Radiation and radiation utilizing measurement &c

Up to EP0600000 and WO94/12010

- C7F Coating with metals, inorganic compounds &c (Parts A and C)
- B5A Moulding plastic substances &c (other than synthetic plastics)
- B1L Separating and drying gases

Up to EP0690000 and WO96/00001

- * H2E Electric couplings &c

Up to EP1062000 and WO01/00001

- * G2J Optical apparatus

Further details and information can be obtained from Classification and Documentation Division (+44(0)1633 813690).

The publications and services listed above are available by post from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ. A comprehensive price list is available on request.

NB - The term "specification" as used in this notice means UK Patent Specifications unless the text clearly indicates otherwise.

Indexes Used in this Journal

The head notes to some of the indexes in this Journal include examples of entries appearing in the indexes. Where appropriate, component parts of the examples are preceded by a two-figure INID code (Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of bibliographic Data) and include two-letter country codes.

Notices - cont

The codes are those of standards ST9 and ST3 respectively of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) and more details are given quarterly in this Journal in the first issues in January, April, July and October.

Where an entry includes a name, then the entry is formatted according to standard ST20 of WIPO. Details of this standard are also given quarterly in the Journal in the first issues in January, April, July and October.

Abstracts

Weekly classified abstract pamphlets are being published at the same time as the corresponding patent specifications or as soon as possible thereafter.

Specifications on Sale in London

Current Specifications available for sale at the London Front Office during the week commencing 31 December 2002 are in the range GB 2376399 - GB 2377150.

Christmas and the New Year Holiday

The Patent Office

The Patent Office will be closed for all classes of business on Wednesday and Thursday 25 and 26 December 2002. It will also be closed on Wednesday 1 January 2003.

Tuesday 24, and Friday 27 December 2002 are normal working days. All buildings will be open for business

Filing of documents by hand

The facility for filing documents (in sealed packages) on the non-business days at Concept House and Harmsworth House will not be affected.

Filing of Documents by Facsimile Transmission

The fax back service for filing of documents will not be available from 16:00 Tuesday 24 until 09:00 on Friday 27 December 2002 and from 16:00 Tuesday 31 December 2002 until 9:00 Thursday 2 January 2003. The 24 hour service for receiving documents by fax will however continue to be available.

Internet and Database Services

These services will be available as usual throughout the holiday period.

'A' and 'B' specifications

'A' and 'B' specifications, and associated abstracts will be published on Tuesday 24 and Tuesday 31 December 2002, ie one day early. Normal service will be resumed on Wednesday 8 January 2003.

Notices - cont**The Patents and Designs Journal**

The Patents and Designs Journal will be published on Tuesday 24 and Tuesday 31 December 2002, ie one day early. Normal service will be resumed on Wednesday 8 January 2003.

The Trade Mark Journal

The Trade Marks Journal will be published on Tuesday 24 December, ie one day early. There will be no publication on Wednesday 1 January 2003. Normal service will be resumed on Wednesday 8 January 2003.

Designs in View

The Designs in View will be published on Tuesday 24 and Tuesday 31 December 2002, ie one day early. Normal service will be resumed on Wednesday 8 January 2003.

Search and Advisory Service

This service will not be available from 16:00 Tuesday 24 until 09:00 Friday 27 December 2002 and from 16:00 on Tuesday 31 December 2002 to 9:00 Thursday 2 January 2003.

Central Enquiry Service

This service will not be available from 16:00 Tuesday 24 until 09:00 Friday 27 December 2002 and from 16:00 on Tuesday 31 December 2002 to 9:00 Thursday 2 January 2003.

Switchboard

Calls to the switchboard on non business days will be answered by a recorded message.

British Library

All Reading Rooms at St Pancras will be closed from Tuesday 24 to Thursday 26 December inclusive. They will also be closed on Wednesday 1 January 2003. The reading rooms will close at 17:00 on 23, 27, 30 and 31 December.

Inter Departmental Van Service (IDS)

The IDS van service between Concept House and Harmsworth House will not operate on Wednesday 25 to Friday 27 December inclusive and Wednesday 1 January 2003.

Amendment to GB National Phase Entry Forms

The UK Patent Office would like to inform customers requesting national processing of an international application that the form NP1 has been up-dated. Point 7 of the form NP1 now requests the following information:

7. a) Do you wish to enter the national phase early (ie. Before 31 months from the priority date)?
(Answer "Yes" if this applies)
- b) If so has the demand been filed and on what date?

Notices - cont

These updated forms are available for immediate use and can be accessed via our web site: <http://www.patent.gov.uk/patent/forms/np1.pdf>. Customers are now requested to use these forms in place of the current version when requesting national processing of a PCT application.

Any enquiries about this notice should be directed to Tracey Hiscox, Room G.Y19, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales, NP10 8QQ.
Tel: +44(0)1633 814586
Fax: +44(0)1633 814444
e-mail: tracey.hiscox@patent.gov.uk

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents Filed

Application Number Range

GB0227230.0 - GB0227619.4

This index sets out details of applications for patents filed in the application number range given above. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the applicant's name. Where there are joint applicants, then the entry under the name of the first applicant sets out details of the application, including the names of the other applicants. The entries under the names of the other applicants are cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant.

Each entry in the index under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the title of the invention; the filing date of the application; any priority details; and the application number allotted to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12,15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the filing date of the earlier application is included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent Application, then the application number, the publication number, and the date of filing of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

The application number includes, at its end, a check digit. The full application number, including the check digit, should be quoted in all correspondence concerning proceedings in respect of an application up to the grant of a patent. When the application is published under Section 16(1) of the Act, it will be accorded to a seven-figure serial number. This should be used only when seeking to identify printed copies of the specification and its abstract and to make enquiries concerning entries in the Register of Patents.

These applications will not be available to the public for inspection or purchase until the date of publication under Section 16(1) of the Act. This date will be advertised in a subsequent issue of this Journal.

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows an entry under the name of the first applicant for an application having joint applicants, and includes an entry under the name of one of the other applicants. The second example shows an entry for a divisional application and includes priority details. The third example shows an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(71)Thorpe,John R, Dawson, Bryan and Prowse, David W
(54)Trench Covering System
(22)Date Lodged: 04 Mar 1989
(21)GB8905012.4
(71)Dawson, Bryan See Thorpe John R

Example 2

(71)Hammer, Floyd V (54) Method of forming articles from a plastic material
(22)Date Lodged: 06 Mar1989 [16Oct 1986](Parent filing date)
Priorities: [(33)US (31)798886 (32)18Nov1985]
(21)GB8905132.0

Example 3

(71)Kajima Corporation (54) Curtain wall
(22)Date Lodged: 10 Jan 1989 [16Jun1987] (PCT filing date)
(86)PCT Appl No: PCT/JP87/00389
(87)PCT Pubn No: WO/88/10345
(21)GB8900507.8

ACTIVEem Limited Electromagnetic surveying for hydrocarbon reservoirs

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227451.2

Adjuvantix Limited Vaccine

Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002

GB0227619.4

Advanced Timer Technologies Limited

Wall plate temperature and humidity sensor

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227459.5

Affleck, Philip H Disclosure

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227311.8

Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Optoelectronic device

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

Priorities: [US10040167 31 Dec 2001]

GB0227354.8

— Systems and methods for linking a graphical display and an n-dimensional data structure in a graphical user interface

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

[US9997832 29 Nov 2001]

GB0227478.5

— Filter

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

[US10035593 28 Dec 2001]

GB0227571.7

Alcatel Optronics UK Limited Optical branching component with low polarisation sensitivity and increased process tolerance

Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002

GB0227585.7

Allan, William S Electro-magnetic assisted internal combustion engine

Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002

GB0227501.4

— The millennium clock and calendar

Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002

GB0227502.2

— The hydro-electromagnetic vehicle
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227505.5

Allen, Ernest W and Allen, Neil E Retaining apparatus

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

Priorities: [GB0128835 01 Dec 2001]

GB0227257.3

Allen, Neil E See Allen, Ernest W

Amedis Pharmaceuticals Ltd

Compounds and their use

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227447.0

— Compounds and their use

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227448.8

Anchor Gaming Gaming device with supplemental ticket dispenser

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 [17 Sep 1999]

Priorities: [US09157993 22 Sep 1998]

GB0227299.5

Applications for Patents - cont

- Arete Associates** Very fast time resolved imaging in multiparameter measurement space
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [26 Apr 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/013489
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/008194
Priorities: [US60199915 26 Apr 2000]
GB0227440.5
- Arjo Wiggins Limited** Verification system for magnetically-written data and images
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227455.3
- Armstrong World Industries Inc** The use of collapsible microspheres to create texture in surface coverings
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227423.1
- Asprey, Geoffrey and Asprey, Nicholas** Perpetual engine
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227598.0
- Asprey, Nicholas** *See* Asprey, Geoffrey
- Astra Games Limited** Improvements relating to coin pusher mechanisms
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0128251 24 Nov 2001]
GB0227284.7
- Atlantic Plastics Limited** Boundary box
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227334.0
- Axis-Shield ASA** Assay
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227544.4
- Bacon, Raymond J** Source fixture
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227489.2
- Baker, Diane M** Timber or/steel to scaffolding interfacing bracket
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0129202 06 Dec 2001]
GB0227372.0
- BAKER, NEIL** High "g" rotary table
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227277.1
- Barker, Charles W D** An incident alert and monitoring system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227438.9
- Bartlett, Duncan** Seat Cover
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0128416 28 Nov 2001]
[GB0200522 11 Jan 2002]
GB0227522.0
- Barton, Michael R** Drop air valve
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227491.8
- Bateman, Cyril B** Improvement in high fidelity reproduction
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227606.1
- Baur, Al J** *See* Mayer, Yaron
- Bayer AG** Tetrahydro-naphthalene derivatives
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0210512 08 May 2002]
GB0227262.3
- Monocyclic arolypyridinones
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
[GB0206019 14 Mar 2002]
[GB0221951 20 Sep 2002]
GB0227431.4
- Bennett, Richard A** Compact turn conveyor
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227596.4
- Berrow, Rob R.B.** tool step ladders
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0221038 11 Sep 2002]
[GB0223554 10 Oct 2002]
[GB0222769 02 Oct 2002]
GB0227335.7
- Beveridge, Benjamin** Bag holder to facilitate filling
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227482.7
- Bezzina, Louise** Coffee table foot stool
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227426.4
- Biofibres Limited** Processing fibre crops
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [29 Mar 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB2001/001392
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/075198
Priorities: [GB0007961 01 Apr 2000]
GB0227460.3
- Birch, Andrew L** Drive by post box
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227282.1
- Black & Decker Inc.** Rotary tool
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227584.0
- Blanksby, Paul P** Shower apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227279.7
- BNFL (IP) Limited** Improvements in and relating to imaging of radiation
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0128352 27 Nov 2002]
GB0227586.5
- Boden, Keith M** Personal mobile communicator system
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227517.0
- Boerhoop, Margriet** *See* Collins, Paul
- Bombardier Transportation GmbH** Rotating equipment testing apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227519.6
- Off-centre machining apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227520.4
- Bomford Turner Limited** A mower arm control apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227349.8
- Bonar, Henry B I** Apparatus and method for converting thermal to electrical energy
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227479.3
- Boots Healthcare International Limited** Therapeutic agents
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227256.5
- Brennan, Kate** Strap-securing device
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227497.5
- Brett, David** Apparatus and method for improving emergency services response times
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0214333 21 Jun 2002]
GB0227381.1
- Bridges, Norman S A** disc valve
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227255.7
- British Telecommunications public limited company** Method and system for generating panoramic images from video sequences
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227565.9
- Method and system for estimating global motion in video sequences
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227566.7
- Method and system for estimating global motion in video sequences
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227570.9
- Brown, Vondia A M** Fire alert
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227604.6
- Bullimore, Jon and Done, Craig** Combipak, Integral allpaper tube pot and lid
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227587.3
- Burton, Susan** Improvements in or relating to construction
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227600.4
- Burwood Consulting Limited** Vehicle speed control and messaging solution
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227592.3
- C&B Consultants Aerodynamics Ltd** Hydraulic control apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227303.5
- Capozzi, Anna** *See* Mitchell, Reginald P
- Carrington, Deborah M and Carrington, Trevor M** Smoke out
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227405.8

Applications for Patents - cont

Carrington, Trevor M *See* Carrington, Deborah M

Cascade Dispensers Limited

Dispensers for bags
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227468.6

Cashmore, Raymond D Cable safe

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227494.2

Casson, Richard Cardboard furniture

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227500.6

Cerestar Holding B.V. Process for preparing microbial stable protein suspensions

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227248.2

Chiron SpA 741

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227346.4

Chitumba, Raymond A shoe cleaning mat

Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002

GB0227386.0

— Mail inlet controller

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227450.4

— An emergency escape system

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227457.9

— Meal Roaster

Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002

GB0227605.3

Chown, Peter A C A closure with an inner seal

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227264.9

Chyb, Sylwester Display of the intensity of braking by the rear window brake light

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227512.1

Cipla Limited Pharmaceutical composition

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227342.3

Cognima Ltd Method of replicating data between computing devices

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

Priorities: [GB0128243 26 Nov 2001]

GB0227537.8

— Method of replicating data between computing devices which each use local clocks

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

[GB012843 26 Nov 2001]

GB0227543.6

— Cognima detailed description

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227563.4

— Method of updating a display screen on a battery powered mobile computing device

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

[GB0128243 26 Nov 2001]

GB0227567.5

Collins, Paul and Boerhoop, Margriet

Vaporiser/atomiser injection system

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227294.6

Cowie, Angus F A system that alerts persons including the operator to operator fatigue

Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002

GB0227415.7

Crossley, Michael Bicycle lock and bracket

Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002

GB0227246.6

D.W.Plastics N.V. Transponders in plastics carrier devices

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227483.5

DaimlerChrysler AG Injection system operating with pressure intensification

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

Priorities: [DE10158951 03 Dec 2001]

GB0227444.7

Danisco A/S Composition

Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002

GB0227244.1

Davidson, Roderick I Absorbent sheet Material

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227521.2

Dear, David J Motorcycle turning skate

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227458.7

Dechovich, Boris *See* Mayer, Yaron

Deep Vision LLC Wellbore drilling system

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [15 Jul 1999]

Priorities: [US60092908 15 Jul 1998]

[US60101541 23 Sep 1998]

[US60095188 03 Aug 1998]

[US60108601 16 Nov 1998]

GB0227465.2

Delphi Technologies, Inc. Solenoid actuated valve

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

Priorities: [GB0129821 14 Dec 2001]

GB0227498.3

Denby Transport Limited Articulated vehicle

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227314.2

Denne, William A Jet injector nozzle

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227518.8

DiaGenic AS Product and method

Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002

GB0227238.3

Diamond H Controls Limited An electrically operated actuator

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227333.2

Digital Image LLP Web-enabled slide sorter

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227515.4

Domantis Limited Selection system

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 [13 May 1999]

GB0227323.3

Done, Craig *See* Bullimore, Jon

DS Limited Library checking systems

Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002

GB0227616.0

Dynal Biotech ASA DNA/RNA and protection isolation from a single sample

Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002

GB0227239.1

— Process

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227439.7

Dynal Biotech Limited Probes

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227271.4

— Probes

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227274.8

Edinburgh Communications Limited

Utility meter with radio and power line access

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227427.2

— Radio controlled prepayment system

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227428.0

Edwards, Mervyn H Petrol pump nozzle operating handle locking device

Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002

GB0227355.5

Efunds Corporation Method and apparatus for effecting quick disconnect of an atm/pos

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [25 May 2001]

PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/017096

PCT Pubn No: WO2001/092987

Priorities: [US60207679 26 May 2000]

[US09722944 27 Nov 2000]

GB0227399.3

Elam-T Limited Electroluminescent materials and devices

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227376.1

— Electroluminescent materials and devices

Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002

GB0227377.9

Electrosonic Limited Image scanning

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227329.0

Applications for Patents - cont

- Element Six Limited** Optical quality diamond material
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
GB0227261.5
- Elie, Glen and Murphy, John and Smith, Mike** Smug mug
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227611.1
- Evans, Christopher** Gap filling system
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227599.8
- Everett, R E** Syphonic section of a WC flush box
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227285.4
- Exeter Antioxidant Therapeutics Limited** Redox catalyst compositions
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227348.0
- Falmer Investments Limited** A fluid distribution device
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227445.4
- A coupling device
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227469.4
- Finch Limited** Disposal of sewage
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227315.9
- Fitzpatrick, Patrick C** Drilling jig
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227579.0
- Flow Systems Design Limited** Display fountain system array and wind detector
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227514.7
- Ford Motor Company** Rotary position sensor
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [01 Dec 1999]
Priorities: [US09203248 01 Dec 1998]
GB0227418.1
- Forker, Patrick** Placing of material in subterranean spaces
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227421.5
- Fowler, Charles E A** An internal non-loadbearing wall for a building system using timber framed construction for heritage housing
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227591.5
- An intermediate floor for a building system using timber framed construction for heritage housing
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227594.9
- Fowler, Robert E** Container
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0224540 22 Oct 2002]
GB0227289.6
- Fujitsu Limited** Multimedia information retrieval method, program, record medium and system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [JP2001365801 30 Nov 2001]
GB0227434.8
- Gaspar, Peter G** The gravity & submerged power assisted regenerator
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227513.9
- GenCorp Property, Inc.** Sealing, trimming or guiding strips
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
GB0227230.0
- Geron Corporation** Hepatocyte lineage cells derived from pluripotent stem cells
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [26 Apr 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/013471
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/081549
Priorities: [US60200095 27 Apr 2000] [US09718308 20 Nov 2000]
GB0227573.3
- Givaudan SA and PharmaLeads SA** Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227363.9
- Glaxo Group Limited** Compounds
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227347.2
- Pyrimidine derivatives
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227443.9
- Glaxo Group Ltd** Compounds
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
GB0227240.9
- GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare GmbH & Co KG** Toothbrush
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227328.2
- Goodrich Control Systems Limited** A method of and apparatus for detecting sensor loss in a generator control system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227461.1
- Grotzky, Philip** Mailer-ID
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [US60339553 10 Dec 2001]
GB0227332.4
- Harris, Michael L** Multi flush toilet cistern
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227436.3
- Hartley, Brian** Power driven sealant gun
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227416.5
- Henderson, Stephen C** Improved steered vehicle
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 [03 Jul 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB2001/002970
PCT Pubn No: WO2002/006110
Priorities: [GB0017167 13 Jul 2000]
GB0227283.9
- Hendrie, William J B** Avalanche prevention system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227362.1
- Herrington, Paul M** An improved braking system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227361.3
- Hewlett-Packard Company** A method for controlling critical circuits in the design of integrated circuits
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
Priorities: [US10016861 14 Dec 2001]
GB0227232.6
- Mechanism for displaying an image that represents the dragging object during a drag and drop operation in java application
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
[US10006719 10 Dec 2001]
GB0227233.4
- System and method for efficiently installing and configuring device drivers in managed environments
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
[US10006692 10 Dec 2001]
GB0227234.2
- Cost and usage based configurable alerts
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
[US10006693 10 Dec 2001]
GB0227236.7
- Data compression
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227400.9
- Multi-modal picture
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
[GB0129788 13 Dec 2001]
GB0227577.4
- Collecting browsing effectiveness data via refined transport buttons
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227613.7
- Hoel, Steven L** Aerodynamic hump
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227504.8
- Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** Side panel assembly line
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 [01 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/JP2001/003772
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/083285
Priorities: [JP2000132381 01 May 2000]
[JP2001101201 30 Mar 2001]
[JP2001101202 30 Mar 2001]
GB0227343.1

Applications for Patents - cont

- Vibration-proof structure for metallic electrical packaging case
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
[JP2001363355 28 Nov 2001]
GB0227528.7
- Howie, Robin M** An improved respiratory protective device
Date Lodged: 24 Nov 2002
GB0227317.5
- HSC s.a.l.** Improved casino joints
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227603.8
- Hughes, Graham H** Gravity engines
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227406.6
- Humphreys, Brian** Cooker cooler
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227539.4
- Hunt, David** All dry bivi slipper
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227414.0
- Hutchison Whampoa Three G IP (Bahamas) Limited** Reproducing audio files in mobile telecommunications devices
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227340.7
- IMI Norgren Limited** Automatic draining mechanism for compressed air line filter unit
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227481.9
- Intel Corporation** Translation and protection table and method of using the same to validate access requests
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 [17 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/016103
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/092998
Priorities: [US9583950 31 May 2000]
GB0227344.9
- Intelligent Energy Limited** Thermal energy management in electrochemical fuel cells
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227263.1
- International Business Machines Corporation** Fault tracing in systems with virtualization layers
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227250.8
- Isis Innovation Limited** Soluble T-cell receptors
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227351.4
- James, Peter R** Table enlargement and stand-alone table system
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227276.3
- Joachim, John G M** Light shade assembly
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227297.9
- Johnson Matthey Public Limited** Company Reforming catalyst
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227582.4
- Jones, Alan G** Magnetic nerve regenerator
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227288.8
- Jones, Damon L** Clear-route
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227403.3
- Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba** Ion source Ion implanting device and manufacturing method of semiconductor devices
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [JP2002293887 07 Oct 2002]
GB0227552.7
- Kansai Paint Co. Ltd.** High solid paint compositions
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002 [01 Nov 2001]
Priorities: [JP2000334639 01 Nov 2000]
[JP2001153437 23 May 2001]
[JP2000334638 01 Nov 2000]
[JP2001153438 23 May 2001]
[JP2001079727 21 Mar 2001]
GB0227249.0
- Keane, Andrew** *See* Peacock, Clive R
- Kewb Limited** Multi-functional article of furniture
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227378.7
- Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.** Wet wipes containing cationic fatty acid surfactants
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [19 Apr 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/012730
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/083665
Priorities: [US09560071 27 Apr 2000]
GB0227527.9
- King Slide Works Co Ltd** Detachable device of a cable management arm for furniture
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227572.5
- King's College London** Methods and apparatus for use in a packet-switched data communication network
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227499.1
- Kitfix Swallow Group Ltd** A jigsaw puzzle
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227472.8
- Knoppik, Stafen** Alternative cigarette safety smoking holder
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227480.1
- Komatsu UK Limited** Vehicle speed detecting apparatus
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227397.7
- Automatic transmission apparatus of hydraulic travelling vehicle
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227398.5
- Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.** Robust communication system
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227287.0
- Colour active matrix electroluminescent display devices
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227356.3
- Apparatus and method for write data verification
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227380.3
- Devices, systems and methods for obtaining timing information and ranging
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227503.0
- Low-if pre-preamble antenna diversity receiver
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227506.3
- Multipath mitigation
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227507.1
- Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute and Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power Co.Ltd** Method for measuring lanthanide content dissolved in uranium oxide
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [KR2002019785 11 Apr 2002]
GB0227559.2
- Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power Co.Ltd**
See Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute
- Krysiem Advisors Ltd** A method of and apparatus for testing a biological fluid
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227296.1
- L&P Swiss Holding Company** Seat suspension arrangement
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0128417 28 Nov 2001]
GB0227534.5
- Laidlaw, Colin A** Handlebar grip
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227401.7
- Langmead, Peter N and Osborne, Raymond A** lighting strip
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [05 Dec 2001]
GB0227456.1
- Lawman, Matthew J M** Sales systems
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227490.0

Applications for Patents - cont

- Lear Corporation** Interior trim attachment apparatus and method for a vehicle
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [US10246161 18 Sep 2002] GB0227269.8
- Interior trim attachment apparatus and method for a vehicle
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 [US10246145 18 Sep 2002] GB0227270.6
- Interior trim attachment apparatus and method for a vehicle
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 [US10246139 18 Sep 2002] GB0227272.2
- Method and apparatus for sliding and rotating a vehicle sun visor
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 [US10246159 18 Sep 2002] GB0227273.0
- Leavesley, Malcolm G** Variable turbocharger apparatus with bypass apertures
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 GB0227473.6
- Lee, Colin J** Toothpaste tube dispenser
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 GB0227485.0
- Legg, Brian** *See* Legg, Simon
- Legg, Richard** *See* Legg, Simon
- Legg, Simon and Legg, Brian and Legg, Richard** A black lit poster display system for displaying a poster in a window and a method of displaying and illuminating a poster in a window
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 GB0227353.0
- Lexmark International, Inc.** Method and apparatus for minimizing visual artifacts resulting from laser scan process direction position errors
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 [17 Apr 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/012471
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/083221
Priorities: [US09560549 28 Apr 2000] GB0227322.5
- Linear Design Limited** High precision digital soft clipping circuit
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002 GB0227618.6
- Lockley, Nicholas D** Remote controlled bolts
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002 GB0227389.4
- Lwanga, Charles K** Ceetext system
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 GB0227280.5
- m-spatial Limited** Schematic generation
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0201517 23 Jan 2002] GB0227466.0
- Routing framework
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
 [GB0201517 23 Jan 2002] GB0227467.8
- Mac Namee, Robert J G** System for issuing and authenticating mobile tokens
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002 GB0227358.9
- Maclaw Limited** Producing three-dimensional items
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002 GB0227408.2
- Magtrix Connectors Limited** Electrical connector
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0209097 20 Apr 2002] [GB0214071 19 Jun 2002] GB0227266.4
- Mallen, Keith A** Class D bridged amplifier
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0204520 27 Feb 2002] GB0227404.1
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.** Reconfigurable system architecture
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002 GB0227260.7
- Maxsi Limited** Method of analysing activity in a network of interconnected computers
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002 GB0227396.9
- Mayer, Yaron and Baur, Al J and Dechovich, Boris** System and method for transferring much more information in optic fiber cables by significantly increasing the number of fibers per cable
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [US60335295 27 Nov 2001] [US60339693 10 Dec 2001] GB0227541.0
- McCready, Daniel P** Voice recordable greeting card
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 GB0227488.4
- McDonald, Ian W** Processing cheese
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002 GB0227365.4
- McLellan, George M** Paint container rim protection
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002 GB0227575.8
- McSkimming, William T** Memorial stone clamp
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002 GB0227602.0
- Mechadyne Plc** Engine with variable valve mechanism
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002 GB0227417.3
- Melexis NV** Auto-configured lin bus nodes
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 GB0227526.1
- Menaged, Albert** Vehicle
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 GB0227495.9
- Meritor Heavy Vehicle Systems Limited** Drum brake camshaft arrangement
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 GB0227452.0
- MICRO CHEMICAL SYSTEMS LIMITED** Chemical devices methods of manufacturing chemical devices and methods for use with chemical devices
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [21 Jun 1999] GB0227569.1
- Micromass Limited** Mass spectrometer
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0128017 22 Nov 2001] [GB0212514 30 May 2002] [GB0130229 18 Dec 2001] GB0227326.6
- Mass spectrometer
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 [GB0128017 22 Nov 2001] [GB0212514 30 May 2002] [GB0130229 18 Dec 2001] GB0227327.4
- Miller, Donald S** Entrainment of abrasive suspensions
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002 GB0227412.4
- Miller, Lloyd B** *See* Newton, Alan R
- Mitchell, Reginald P and Capozzi, Anna** Rug cushion anti-creep / slip
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 GB0227300.1
- Moors, Richard A** LED device
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 GB0227313.4
- Moriwaki, Takashi** *See* Yamasaki, Jyunpei
- Motokubo, Yosithika** *See* Yamasaki, Jyunpei
- Motorola, Inc** Communication system and method for reducing congestion therein
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002 GB0227374.6
- MRDC Limited** Potato baker
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002 GB0227388.6
- Multikwik Limited** Water flow control system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 GB0227433.0
- Murata Manufacturing Co., Ltd.** Vibrating gyroscope and electronic device using the same
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [JP2001364273 29 Nov 2001] GB0227523.8

Applications for Patents - cont

Murphy, Christine A *See* Murphy, Neil
Murphy, John *See* Elie, Glen
Murphy, Neil and Murphy, Christine A
 Measuring spoon
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227510.5

NEC Corporation Scroll control
 device, method for use in said scroll
 control device, and communication
 terminal using said scroll control device
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [JP2001361853 28 Nov
 2001]

GB0227324.1

— Printed circuit board with test points
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 [JP2001360810 27 Nov 2001]
 GB0227525.3

— Fingerprint identification method and
 system, and biometrics identification
 system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
 [JP2001359931 26 Nov 2001]
 GB0227536.0

— Flip-chip type semiconductor device
 with stress-absorbing layer made of
 thermosetting resin, and its
 manufacturing method
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [03 Nov
 2000]
 [JP11313684 04 Nov 1999]
 GB0227548.5

— Flip-chip type semiconductor device
 with stress-absorbing layer made of
 thermosetting resin, and its
 manufacturing method
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [03 Nov
 2000]
 [JP11313684 04 Nov 1999]
 GB0227550.1

NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd
 Improvements in standby time for dual
 mode mobile communication devices
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227524.6

NEC Tokin Toyama Ltd Solid
 electrolytic capacitor and method for
 preparing the same
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [JP2001359779 26 Nov
 2001]
 GB0227430.6

New Japan Radio Co Ltd Magnetron
 device
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [JP2002136488 13 May
 2002]
 [JP2002166590 07 Jun 2002]
 GB0227453.8

Newell Limited Roller blinds
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227247.4

Newton, Alan R and Miller, Lloyd B
 Injection water wand
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227301.9

Nicholls, Raymond W G An edging unit
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
 GB0227235.9

Nordiko Limited Process
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227318.3

Norfolk, S Dc to ac power converter
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227516.2

Novamedix Distribution Ltd An
 inflatable device for use in impulse
 therapy
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
 GB0227419.9

Novartis AG Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227350.6

— Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227352.2

Novartis
Forschungsstiftung, Zweigniederlassung
Friedrich Miescher Institute for
Biomedical Research
 Phosphorylated NDR Kinase
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227562.6

NPF Limited Paintball markers
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0128137 23 Nov 2001]
 [GB0200818 15 Jan 2002]
 GB0227245.8

Ocean Technologies Ltd Reusable
 offshore multi-functional monitoring
 system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0203792 19 Feb 2002]
 GB0227364.7

Orion Holdings (Chichester) Limited
 Downloading data
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227487.6

Osborne, Raymond *See* Langmead,
 Peter N

Overture Services Inc Recommending
 search terms using collaborative
 filtering and web spidering
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [US10020712 11 Dec 2001]
 GB0227454.6

Parton, Denis Mail viewer
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227547.7

Peacock, Clive R and Keane, Andrew
 Interior coloured plaster
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
 GB0227607.9

Peacocks Medical Group The tandem
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227306.8

Pennine Holdings Limited A concrete
 supply vehicle
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227252.4

Penny & Giles Controls Limited
 Joystick controller
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
 GB0227425.6

PharmaLeads SA *See* Givaudan SA
Photobiotics Ltd Porphyrin derivatives
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
 GB0227259.9

Pileci, Antonio F A A new type of anti-
 friction liner for flexible control cable
 applications
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0129466 06 Dec 2001]
 GB0227486.8

Plymouth Marine Laboratory A system
 and method of assessing the effect of a
 chemical additive on a cell
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227561.8

Polypipe Building Products Limited A
 pipe coupling
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227325.8

Porter, James P An electric stringed
 musical instrument
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
 GB0227411.6

Press, Michael E Fishplate encapsulation
 by injection moulding
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
 GB0227360.5

Prince, Roger G Modifications to
 muscle-powered machines
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
 GB0227375.3

Purcell, Ronald Toothpaste brush
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227310.0

PVAXX TECHNOLOGIES LTD PVA-
 Containing compositions
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [26 Aug
 1998]
 GB0227574.1

Qualcomm Incorporated Improved
 radio frequency coverage of an
 enclosed region by arrangement of
 transceivers within the region
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [18 Apr
 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/012664
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/082505
Priorities: [US09557723 25 Apr 2000]
 GB0227429.8

Quest International B.V. Novel
 fragrance compounds
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227253.2

Applications for Patents - cont

- Quickturn Design Systems Inc**
Emulation circuit with a hold time algorithm logic analyzer and shadow memory
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [30 Apr 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/014064
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/086513
Priorities: [US09569695 11 May 2000] [US09570142 12 May 2000]
GB0227560.0
- Ramunia Ocean Resource** Self piling reusable offshore platform
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227367.0
- Ray, David G** Bike brake shut
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227588.1
- RBM Wound Components Ltd**
Weighted ball and gaming system using such ball
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227530.3
- RDS Innovations Ltd** Canopies and supports therefore for use with vehicles
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227305.0
- Reckitt Benckiser (UK) Limited and University of Southampton** Method of charging and distributing particles
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0128408 27 Nov 2001]
GB0227576.6
- Reckitt Benckiser N.V.** Process of removing stains
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227291.2
- RedChip International Ltd** Exercise apparatus and method of using the same
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227529.5
- An improved chain
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227531.1
- Renfrew, Robert I** Double-horizontal-blind with staggered optically focused louvers/slats for privacy in sunlight and with heat & light magnifying capabilities
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227589.9
- Research Laboratories of Australia Pty Ltd** Liquid developers
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
Priorities: [AUPR9061 26 Nov 2001]
GB0227258.1
- Rhodia Organique Fine Limited**
Process for the production of fluorinated hydrocarbons
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
GB0227254.0
- Richards, Brian D** Floor/stairs protector
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227286.2
- Rise Kabushiki Kaisha** Character processing method based on outline font information, and computer software program product for allowing computer system to execute the method
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 [22 Mar 2002]
PCT Appl No: PCT/JP2002/002786
PCT Pubn No: WO2002/077965
Priorities: [JP2001130346 23 Mar 2001] [JP2001364188 29 Nov 2001]
GB0227331.6
- Robert Bosch GmbH** Fuel - cell system
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [DE10157737 24 Nov 2001]
GB0227341.5
- Robert Stephen Holdings Plc** Security systems
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
GB0227241.7
- Roberts, Michael J** Golf club
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227290.4
- Robinson, Graham** Ladder support apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227251.6
- Robinson, Marc** Support console
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227449.6
- Robinson, Nicholas P** Cycle frame
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227492.6
- Propulsion system
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002 [03 Dec 2001]
GB0227601.2
- Rockwell Electronic Commerce Corporation** Method and system for data field reuse
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [US09997754 30 Nov 2001]
GB0227546.9
- Roderick, Kenny** Touch-safe tissue
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227583.2
- Rolls-Royce plc** Coupled casings
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227409.0
- Ross, Louis A R** Oil spillage retention barrier
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227413.2
- Ryder, David A** Multiple insulation-displacement terminal (midt) application tool
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227391.0
- Samsung Electronics Co Ltd** Method for providing voice over internet protocol call service
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [KR01085658 27 Dec 2001]
GB0227496.7
- Samsung Electronics Company Limited** Displaying colour images
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [KR200174697 28 Nov 2001]
GB0227337.3
- Scientific Concepts Limited** Modular Multi-way connector
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227493.4
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited**
Apparatus and method of analysing downhole water chemistry
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227267.2
- Scientific Generics Limited** Generic active antibody capture
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
GB0227268.0
- Measurement of CKMB using specific antibody capture for MI Detection
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
GB0227275.5
- Automated negotiation system for logistics
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
GB0227278.9
- Multi-flavour drinks
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227321.7
- Seagate Technology LLC** Disc-drive mounting using adhesive films
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [21 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/016664
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/091125
Priorities: [US60205931 22 May 2000]
GB0227470.2
- Reducing actuator arm oscillation during settle mode in a disc drive servo system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [16 Feb 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/005271
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/097215
[US60210645 09 Jun 2000]
GB0227471.0
- Compression and storage of written-in error compensation tables in an embedded servo disc drive
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [12 Feb 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/004478
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/086656
[US60202888 10 May 2000]
GB0227474.4

Applications for Patents - cont

- Drive level flow-field conditioning to reduce flow field turbulence
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [14 Jun 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/019051
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/097221
[US60211553 14 Jun 2000]
[US60263629 23 Jan 2001]
[US60232036 12 Sep 2000]
[US60286483 26 Apr 2001]
GB0227476.9
- Seeman, Robert** Typographical default website traffic generation
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0225241 30 Oct 2002]
GB0227359.7
- Shaikh, Kadir and Ulhaq, Kadir** The automatic and manual window
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227580.8
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** Feed horn structure and manufacturing method thereof, converter, and satellite communication receiving antenna
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [JP2001394508 26 Dec 2001]
GB0227330.8
- Sharp, Kenneth** Novelty hanger device
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227371.2
- Shaw, Jennifer** *See* Victory, Malcolm G
- Shaw, Thomas M** Electric motor-generators
Date Lodged: 24 Nov 2002
GB0227316.7
- Siemens Plc** Automatic user preference from telephony activity
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227304.3
- Siemens VDO Automotive Inc.** Active noise cancellation arrangement with heat dissipation
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [17 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/CA2001/000701
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/094772
Priorities: [US60209752 06 Jun 2000]
GB0227475.1
- SII Printek Inc** Ink jet recording apparatus and recording method
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
Priorities: [JP2001369915 04 Dec 2001]
GB0227477.7
- Simtech Limited** Adjustable support
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227422.3
- Smith, Mike** *See* Elie, Glen
- Smith, Sam I** Mobile security alert system (MSAS)
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227393.6
- Sohanta, Devi** Entry control apparatus
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227370.4
- Spaceover Ltd** Building
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227564.2
- SpeedFam-IPEC Corporation** Orbital polishing apparatus
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [06 Jun 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/018351
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/094075
Priorities: [US09590319 08 Jun 2000]
GB0227538.6
- Polishing pad window for a chemical-mechanical polishing tool
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [04 Jun 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/018110
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/094074
[US09587593 05 Jun 2000]
GB0227540.2
- Stephens, Ronald H** Rocker fin
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227387.8
- Strauss, John and Tharratt, John** The invention relates to high concentrations low volume and substantially dry and free flowing powders containing insecticides
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227373.8
- Studer, Simon** Steering mechanism for all terrain board
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227312.6
- Sub-Drill Supply Limited** A fluid collecting device
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227281.3
- Sun Microsystems, Inc.** Resource adapter and XML descriptor for use in a client server environment utilizing an enterprise information system
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [16 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/016050
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/090893
Priorities: [US9577188 24 May 2000]
GB0227437.1
- Modular and portable deployment of a resource adapter in an application server
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [17 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/016101
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/090884
[US9578528 24 May 2000]
GB0227442.1
- Support Services Group Plc** A seating arrangement
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227545.1
- Sweeney, Christopher** Pan stirring lid
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227617.8
- Sykes, Aaron A T** wrench
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227295.3
- Syngenta Limited** Fungicides
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227551.9
- Fungicides
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227554.3
- Fungicides
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227555.0
- Fungicides
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227556.8
- Fungicides
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227557.6
- Fungicides
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
GB0227558.4
- T C Communications plc** Methods and apparatus for internet based selling
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
GB0227610.3
- Talleres de Escoriaza, SA.** A coin operated lock
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
Priorities: [ES200102662 29 Nov 2001]
GB0227609.5
- Tanimoto, Kazuyuki** *See* Yamasaki, Jyunpei
- Tayside Flow Technologies Limited** A helical formation for a conduit
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227369.6
- Team Holdings (UK) Ltd** Dispenser and dispensing method
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0215904 09 Jul 2002]
GB0227345.6
- Technical University of Denmark, The** Metabolically engineered micro-organisms having reduced production of undesired metabolic products
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
GB0227435.5
- Telepathic Industries Ltd** Method and apparatus for increasing the cryptographic security of messages encrypted with location specific information
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
GB0227265.6
- Texon UK Limited** Super-absorbent sheet material with super-absorbent fibre and polymer binder, and method of making same
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
GB0227357.1

Applications for Patents - cont

- Tharratt, John** *See* Strauss, John
Thermo Electron Corporation
 Improvements relating to a deposition process
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
 GB0227446.2
- Thorp, George R** Land Anchor
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227593.1
- Tirone, Salvatore** Toothbrush
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
 GB0227402.5
- Toshiba Research Europe Limited**
 Encoding, decoding and communication method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 [25 Oct 2000]
 GB0227336.5
- Encoding, decoding and communication method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002 [25 Oct 2000]
 GB0227338.1
- Troughton, David** Portable flood barrier
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227511.3
- Tsunami Photonics Limited** Generic waveguide component for planar lightwave circuits
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
 GB0227441.3
- Turbolite AG** Rotary cutting disc
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
Priorities: [EP01310041 30 Nov 2001]
 GB0227484.3
- Ulhaq, Kadir** *See* Shaikh, Kadir
- Unilever Plc** Improvements relating to fabric laundering
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
 GB0227242.5
- Process for treating a fabric care composition component
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227542.8
- Unisplay S A** LED lamp
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002 [19 Nov 1998]
Priorities: [GB9724507 19 Nov 1997] [GB9820311 17 Sep 1998]
 GB0227463.7
- United Bristol Healthcare NHS Trust**
 Chewing gum
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
 GB0227231.8
- University Court of the University of Aberdeen, The** Genetic markers for bone mass
Date Lodged: 21 Nov 2002
 GB0227243.3
- University of Durham** Conduit traversing vehicle
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
 GB0227383.7
- Bi-directional conduit traversing vehicle
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
 GB0227395.1
- University Of Hull, The** Combined rod-disc systems with unusual nematic properties
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
 GB0227392.8
- University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology** Resin cross-linking
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
 GB0227608.7
- University Of Nottingham, The** Mutant bacterial strains and vaccines
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227597.2
- University of Southampton**
 Spectroscopy of Tm³⁺-Doped Yttrium Aluminosilicate
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
 GB0227581.6
- and *See* Reckitt Benckiser (UK) Limited
- University of Surrey** Routing method for an internet protocol mobile communications network
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227568.3
- University of Warwick** Coatings
Date Lodged: 25 Nov 2002
 GB0227424.9
- Coatings
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227535.2
- UWS Ventures Limited** Composite Board
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227237.5
- VetTech Solutions Limited** Gas filtering manifolds and uses of same
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
 GB0227368.8
- Vickery, Steven** Carry bags with umbrella holders
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
 GB0227390.2
- Victory, Malcolm G and Shaw, Jennifer**
 Dishwasher gloves
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227298.7
- Visteon Global Technologies, Inc.**
 Accessory drive for vehicle with hybrid drive system
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [US10033971 20 Dec 2001]
 GB0227379.5
- Fatigue sensitivity determination procedure
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 [US10025530 18 Dec 2001]
 GB0227382.9
- Cooling fan control strategy for automotive audio system
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 [US10034049 27 Dec 2001]
 GB0227384.5
- Improved repeatability in control systems that utilize discretized feedback
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 [US10040678 28 Dec 2001]
 GB0227385.2
- Electric control for automobile headlights
Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002
 [US10025585 18 Dec 2001]
 GB0227578.2
- Wagstaff, David A** Slip preventative treatment for floors
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227410.8
- Walder, John L** Magnet garment hanger
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227462.9
- Walters, John A** Ready to drink medicines
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227595.6
- Wealleans, Shaun** Press consolidator
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227309.2
- Weatherford/Lamb Inc.** Fluid removal from gas wells
Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002
 GB0227394.4
- Westell Technologies Inc** Modem having flexible architecture for connecting to multiple channel interfaces
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002 [31 May 2001]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US2001/017532
PCT Pubn No: WO2001/093048
Priorities: [US60207955 31 May 2000]
 GB0227464.5
- WesternGeco Seismic Holdings Limited** Implementing a network infrastructure in a seismic acquisition system
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227292.0
- Seismic acquisition system
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227293.8
- Widney Leisure Limited** Improvements in or relating to heating apparatus
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
 GB0227302.7
- Williams, Timothy J H** Jetsleeper
Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002
Priorities: [GB0213723 14 Jun 2002]
 GB0227320.9
- Wolfson Microelectronics Limited**
 Improved analogue selector
Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002
 GB0227553.5

Applications for Patents - cont

Workman, Rob Information demisting mirror

Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002

GB0227366.2

Wu, Peter Ratchet strap tightener

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227307.6

Wynn, Harold G Vehicle alarm systems

Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002

GB0227420.7

Yamasaki, Junpei and Tanimoto, Kazuyuki and Moriwaki, Takashi and Motokubo, Yosithika Knee brace

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

Priorities: [JP2001402277 28 Nov 2001]

GB0227319.1

Yang, Chung-Ho Breakdown alarm lamp for vehicle

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227549.3

Yazaki Corporation An indicator

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

Priorities: [JP2001397459 27 Dec 2001]

GB0227532.9

— Instrument for vehicle

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

[JP2001397458 27 Dec 2001]

GB0227533.7

Yeubrey, Bryan Measuring lid

Date Lodged: 23 Nov 2002

GB0227407.4

YKK Corporation Male and female member latching devices

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227339.9

Ziyaeddin, Ahmet Ripcord

Date Lodged: 22 Nov 2002

GB0227308.4

— Ripcord telecoms immobiliser systems

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

GB0227508.9

— Ripcord pps

Date Lodged: 26 Nov 2002

Priorities: [GB0227308 22 Nov 2002]

GB0227509.7

3COM Corporation Packet-switched network and network switches having a network layer forwarding by data link switching

Date Lodged: 27 Nov 2002

GB0227614.5

Erratum

The original entry for application GB0204546.6 was advertised on 10 April 2002, on page 1723 in journal No 5890.

Corrected entry should read:

Macdonald, Michael I C and Macdonald, Margaret Mae Trolleys and castors for trolleys

Date Lodged: 27.02.2002

GB0204546.6

Applications terminated before Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending number order within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, taken to be withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, before publication under Section 16(1).

This index lists applications according to the year of application and in ascending application number order within each year

GB8611039.2	GB0123765.0	GB0128552.7
GB0028944.7	GB0123775.9	GB0128586.5
GB0106831.1	GB0123777.5	GB0128587.3
GB0107078.8	GB0123778.3	GB0128740.8
GB0107138.0	GB0123780.9	GB0128780.4
GB0107140.6	GB0123792.4	GB0128798.6
GB0107703.1	GB0123798.1	GB0128813.3
GB0108188.4	GB0123859.1	GB0128864.6
GB0109339.2	GB0123875.7	GB0128876.0
GB0109892.0	GB0123951.6	GB0128893.5
GB0110278.9	GB0123956.5	GB0129142.6
GB0110597.2	GB0123961.5	GB0129246.5
GB0111042.8	GB0123962.3	GB0129485.9
GB0111681.3	GB0123970.6	GB0129938.7
GB0111962.7	GB0123971.4	GB0130820.4
GB0112293.6	GB0123983.9	GB0200108.9
GB0114088.8	GB0123991.2	GB0200169.1
GB0114939.2	GB0124066.2	GB0200217.8
GB0115043.2	GB0124073.8	GB0200219.4
GB0115191.9	GB0124074.6	GB0200220.2
GB0115271.9	GB0124076.1	GB0200935.5
GB0115423.6	GB0124078.7	GB0200940.5
GB0115482.2	GB0124083.7	GB0201434.8
GB0115650.4	GB0124095.1	GB0201792.9
GB0115728.8	GB0124100.9	GB0202430.5
GB0115940.9	GB0124158.7	GB0203181.3
GB0116135.5	GB0124161.1	GB0204218.2
GB0116551.3	GB0124172.8	GB0204219.0
GB0116639.6	GB0124175.1	GB0205370.0
GB0117377.2	GB0124184.3	GB0208471.3
GB0117439.0	GB0124187.6	GB0209200.5
GB0118228.6	GB0124188.4	GB0211373.6
GB0119230.1	GB0124287.4	GB0211427.0
GB0120662.2	GB0124322.9	GB0211782.8
GB0121647.2	GB0124364.1	GB0211881.8
GB0121810.6	GB0124382.3	GB0215157.9
GB0122075.5	GB0124649.5	GB0220508.6
GB0122204.1	GB0124664.4	GB0221647.1
GB0122206.6	GB0124668.5	GB0225662.6
GB0122390.8	GB0124718.8	GB0227198.9
GB0122445.0	GB0124753.5	
GB0122471.6	GB0124769.1	
GB0122649.7	GB0124826.9	
GB0122716.4	GB0125305.3	
GB0122749.5	GB0125746.8	
GB0122754.5	GB0126446.4	
GB0122791.7	GB0126566.9	
GB0122800.6	GB0127148.5	
GB0122878.2	GB0127420.8	
GB0122879.0	GB0127535.3	
GB0122958.2	GB0127537.9	
GB0122995.4	GB0127586.6	
GB0123012.7	GB0127593.2	
GB0123204.0	GB0127902.5	
GB0123256.0	GB0127911.6	
GB0123321.2	GB0128072.6	
GB0123337.8	GB0128079.1	
GB0123692.6	GB0128514.7	

Applications terminated after Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending application number within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, after publication under Section 16(1). Alongside each application is the related publication number.

GB9705533.9	GB2323333	GB9906764.7	GB2335952	GB0115851.8	GB2366782
GB9712172.7	GB2326317	GB9906881.9	GB2336022	GB0116679.2	GB2366803
GB9714573.4	GB2327146	GB9907421.3	GB2335991		
GB9714597.3	GB2327295	GB9907724.0	GB2339859		
GB9714822.5	GB2327297	GB9907821.4	GB2335898		
GB9715236.7	GB2327556	GB9910082.8	GB2337116		
GB9717631.7	GB2328556	GB9910122.2	GB2337118		
GB9722559.3	GB2330728	GB9912905.8	GB2350544		
GB9722720.1	GB2330950	GB9916010.3	GB2351713		
GB9726050.9	GB2332348	GB9924277.8	GB2346381		
GB9726104.4	GB2332283	GB9929342.5	GB2344970		
GB9800640.6	GB2333041	GB0002400.0	GB2343550		
GB9800795.8	GB2336214	GB0003721.8	GB2366630		
GB9801150.5	GB2333537	GB0006872.6	GB2344982		
GB9802287.4	GB2334111	GB0007272.8	GB2344521		
GB9802302.1	GB2333915	GB0011925.5	GB2348133		
GB9804252.6	GB2334832	GB0016757.7	GB2366860		
GB9804279.9	GB2334850	GB0017062.1	GB2366725		
GB9804748.3	GB2335068	GB0017517.4	GB2366830		
GB9805532.0	GB2335524	GB0018192.5	GB2366899		
GB9806409.0	GB2335658	GB0021040.1	GB2366753		
GB9806718.4	GB2335972	GB0021163.1	GB2366564		
GB9806780.4	GB2337793	GB0021221.7	GB2366290		
GB9806818.2	GB2335904	GB0021222.5	GB2366404		
GB9807027.9	GB2335962	GB0021287.8	GB2366726		
GB9807063.4	GB2335915	GB0021808.1	GB2366700		
GB9807088.1	GB2335954	GB0021874.3	GB2366509		
GB9807099.8	GB2337547	GB0021882.6	GB2366926		
GB9807129.3	GB2335069	GB0021907.1	GB2366510		
GB9807146.7	GB2335846	GB0022064.0	GB2366521		
GB9807166.5	GB2338844	GB0022127.5	GB2366645		
GB9807274.7	GB2336039	GB0022196.0	GB2366575		
GB9807415.6	GB2336445	GB0022226.5	GB2366968		
GB9807435.4	GB2336139	GB0022299.2	GB2366587		
GB9807460.2	GB2336102	GB0022404.8	GB2366768		
GB9807473.5	GB2336108	GB0022441.0	GB2366788		
GB9807667.2	GB2336301	GB0022496.4	GB2366794		
GB9807684.7	GB2336132	GB0022499.8	GB2366795		
GB9807689.6	GB2336133	GB0022523.5	GB2366796		
GB9807730.8	GB2336395	GB0022525.0	GB2366797		
GB9807732.4	GB2336345	GB0022529.2	GB2366798		
GB9807744.9	GB2336454	GB0022586.2	GB2366823		
GB9807749.8	GB2336422	GB0022587.0	GB2366867		
GB9807778.7	GB2336182	GB0022616.7	GB2366748		
GB9807889.2	GB2336245	GB0022617.5	GB2366749		
GB9808539.2	GB2337304	GB0022782.7	GB2366760		
GB9813443.0	GB2326920	GB0022803.1	GB2366806		
GB9813796.1	GB2326976	GB0022856.9	GB2366754		
GB9815658.1	GB2329304	GB0022900.5	GB2366813		
GB9816582.2	GB2336210	GB0022906.2	GB2366801		
GB9817111.9	GB2340057	GB0022963.3	GB2366772		
GB9818768.5	GB2334330	GB0105042.6	GB2366884		
GB9825085.5	GB2335019	GB0106377.5	GB2366887		
GB9826134.0	GB2335969	GB0107668.6	GB2358564		
GB9827955.7	GB2332468	GB0109089.3	GB2366780		
GB9901512.5	GB2333508	GB0109231.1	GB2366644		
GB9902744.3	GB2335939	GB0112765.3	GB2366957		
GB9905941.2	GB2341060	GB0113207.5	GB2376068		
GB9906155.8	GB2336032	GB0113257.0	GB2366566		

Applications published : Subject-Matter Index

GB2376862 - GB2377150

This index sets out details of applications in the above number range which are published under Section 16(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the applications, together with the front pages containing their abstracts and bibliographic and classification data, and copies of search report under section 17, are now available at £2.67 per copy (including postage) from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ. These items are also available, but for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

The index also includes applications in the above number range derived from applications under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) which have entered the UK national phase. Printed copies of the front page of these applications are similarly available together with English translations of those applications published under the PCT in a language other than English.

Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the applicant(s) and the country of incorporation; the abstract title; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and the date of filing of the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

In the index, the entries are grouped in ascending publication number order according to the UK Classification Headings. The UK Heading is given at the beginning of each group. Where an application has been classified in a supplementary (or secondary) Heading, then the entry under the primary Heading includes details of the application and the entry under the supplementary Heading is in the form of a cross reference to the primary Heading (see example 4).

The publication number is the seven figure number given to an application when it is published and by which it will be recorded on the Register of Patents. Printed copies of each application will also be identified by the publication number, followed by the document type "A". This identification should be quoted in full when ordering copies. However, for all proceedings up to grant of a patent, the application number originally assigned should be used.

There follows four examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried

for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application. The fourth example shows an entry under a supplementary Heading.

Example 1

(52)A5G

(11)GB2284155 (21)(GB9324164.4) (22)24 Nov 1993
(71)THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
(54)Volatile fluid sampler
(52)UKC Headings: A5G B5N U1S(51)Int C^f A61L 9/12 B32B 7/06 B32B 7/12

Example 2

(52)G4V

(11)GB2284291 (21)(GB9420670.3) (22) 13 Oct 1994 (Date lodged)
(62)[28 Sep 1992] (Parent filing date)
(71)ANRITSU CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
(54)Coin discriminating apparatus
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9311170.6 (Parent application number)
Priorities: [(33)JP(31)03276809 (32) 28 Sep 1991] [(33)JP (31)04089601 (32) 13 Mar 1992]
(52)UKC Headings: G4V (51)Int C^f G07D 5/02 G07D 5/08

Example 3

(52)B3D

(11)GB2284167 (21)(GB9503058.1) (22)16 Feb 1995 (Date of lodging PCT application)
(86)[20 Jun 1994] (PCT filing date)
(71)JAMES N EASTWOOD
(54)Camshaft bearing surface finishing tool
Priorities:[(33)AU (31)PL3499 (32)18 Jun 1993
PCT Details: (86)PCT/AU94/00333
(87)WO92/00293 05 Jan 1995
(52)UKC Headings: B3D U1S (51)Int C^f B24B 15/00 B24D 15/00 B24D 17/00

Example 4

(52)B8M

(11)GB2284199 *See* entry under Heading B8R

A1A

GB2376862 (GB0213716.4) 14 Jun 2002
COLEMAN, FREDERICK P
An angler's tool for cutting vegetation
Priorities: [GB0115510 25 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: A1A Int C^f A01K 97/00

A1E

GB2376863 (GB0123249.5) 27 Sep 2001
BURNHAM, KEITH
Lawn edge strip
Priorities: [GB0119954 16 Aug 2001]
[GB0115550 26 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: A1E Int C^f A01G 1/08

A1F

GB2377019 *See* entry under Heading G1G

A1M

GB2376864 (GB0115954.0) 29 Jun 2001
SILVESTER, KENNETH J M
A dog lead and tethering device
UKC Headings: A1M Int C^f A01K 27/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2376865 (GB0214499.6) 24 Jun 2002
BETTE, JAMES R
Birdhouse with deployable fledgling board
Priorities: [US09888788 25 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: A1M Int Cl⁷ A01K 31/14

GB2376866 (GB0214521.7) 25 Jun 2002
SMYTH, ROBERT C
Restraint device for horse breeding
Priorities: [GB0115678 27 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: A1M Int Cl⁷ A01K 21/00

A2B

GB2376867 (GB0115960.7) 29 Jun 2001
H J HEINZ FROZEN & CHILLED FOODS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Frozen pizza base
UKC Headings: A2B Int Cl⁷ A21D 13/00

A3V

GB2376868 (GB0115997.9) 29 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
A neck strap
UKC Headings: A3V Int Cl⁷ H04M 1/04 H04M 1/05

GB2376869 (GB0222844.3) 02 Oct 2002
[02 Apr 2001]
MORGAN SAMUELS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Trousers waist adjuster
Priorities: [GB0008090 04 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/GB2001/001502 WO2001/074187 11 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: A3V Int Cl⁷ A41F 9/02 A41F 1/00

A4A

GB2376870 (GB0104884.2) 28 Feb 2001
GANGEL, MICHAEL F
Baffle member to restrain fat when pouring liquid from roasting tin
UKC Headings: A4A B1D Int Cl⁷ A47J 37/00 A47J 43/28 B01D 17/02

GB2376871 (GB0115951.6) 29 Jun 2001
RAY, JAMES
Combination condiment dispenser
UKC Headings: A4A B8D B8T Int Cl⁷ A47G 19/24 B65D 47/20 B65D 81/32 B65D 83/06

A4B

GB2376872 (GB0105845.2) 09 Mar 2001
LAKER, JONATHAN P
Security holder for a waisted collecting box
UKC Headings: A4B E2A Int Cl⁷ E05B 73/00

A4F

GB2376873 (GB0113175.4) 31 May 2001
FOTHERGILL, IAN R
Analysis or disposal of surface adherents
UKC Headings: A4F G1B Int Cl⁷ B08B 5/02 B05B 1/04 G01N 1/02

GB2376874 (GB0115695.9) 27 Jun 2001
WU, LAMBERT
Pivoting and rotating structure for retaining the cleaning head of a vapour cleaner
UKC Headings: A4F Int Cl⁷ A47L 11/40 A47L 13/22 A47L 13/256

GB2376875 (GB0115758.5) 28 Jun 2001
BISSELL HOMECARE, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Extraction cleaner and agitator
UKC Headings: A4F Int Cl⁷ A47L 11/34 A47L 5/30 A47L 9/04

GB2376876 (GB0200184.0) 04 Jan 2002
LG ELECTRONICS INC.
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Suction head with power brush for vacuum cleaner
Priorities: [KR01036592 26 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: A4F Int Cl⁷ A47L 9/04 A47L 11/24 A47L 11/32

A4G

GB2376877 (GB0115407.9) 23 Jun 2001
MILLER, AUSTEN C
A collapsible food container
UKC Headings: A4G B8K Int Cl⁷ A45C 7/00

A4L

GB2376878 (GB0115473.1) 25 Jun 2001
NATHANMANNA, AMEYRTHARATNARAJAH
Folding garment hanger
UKC Headings: A4L Int Cl⁷ A47G 25/40

GB2376879 (GB0115920.1) 29 Jun 2001
FERNO (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A foldable and dismountable mobile chair
UKC Headings: A4L B7B Int Cl⁷ A61G 5/08

GB2376924 See entry under Heading B7B

A4S

GB2376880 (GB0115819.5) 28 Jun 2001
CIRILLO, ALESSANDRO
Securable outdoor rug
UKC Headings: A4S Int Cl⁷ A47G 9/06

A4V

GB2376881 (GB0115947.4) 29 Jun 2001
HAWKINS, PETER W
Body drying cubicle
UKC Headings: A4V Int Cl⁷ A47K 10/48

GB2376882 (GB0115959.9) 29 Jun 2001
MUSSETT, IOLANDA M
Protector for eye make-up use
UKC Headings: A4V Int Cl⁷ A45D 40/30 A45D 44/00 A45D 44/12

A5A

GB2376883 (GB0112329.8) 21 May 2001
PROSPECTS (GLASGOW) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fall arrest equipment
UKC Headings: A5A Int Cl⁷ A62B 1/16

A5B

GB2376884 (GB0115566.2) 26 Jun 2001
HAJEK, PETER
WEST, ROBERT
Helping smokers stop
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 31/465 A61P 25/34

GB2376885 (GB0115568.8) 26 Jun 2001
WEST, ROBERT
HAJEK, PETER
Method to aid smoking cessation
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 31/351 A61K 31/341 A61P 25/34

GB2376886 (GB0115707.2) 27 Jun 2001
JOHNSON & JOHNSON MEDICAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF LIPODERMATOSCLEROSIS
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 31/4375 A61P 9/14

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A5E

- GB2376887** (GB0108391.4) 04 Apr 2001
ROBERTS, GILLIAN
DAYFIELD TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
MOSQUITO CONTROL USING A SURFACTANT WHICH ACTS AS A POWERFUL LARVICIDE
UKC Headings: A5E Int Cl⁷ A01N 63/00

A5G

- GB2376888** (GB0205600.0) 11 Mar 2002
VORDIN LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Teat sanitising device
Priorities: [GB0111792 15 May 2001]
UKC Headings: A5G Int Cl⁷ A01J 7/04 A61L 2/18

A5R

- GB2376889** (GB0110194.8) 26 Apr 2001
NMT GROUP PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fluid handling devices
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61M 5/32
- GB2376890** (GB0115622.3) 27 Jun 2001
ARAN MEDICAL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
MASSAGE DEVICE
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61H 19/00

- GB2376891** (GB0115737.9) 27 Jun 2001
ICN PHOTONICS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INTERACTING WITH BONE TISSUE USING ILLUMINATING RADIATION
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61N 5/06 A61B 18/18

- GB2376892** (GB0115774.2) 28 Jun 2001
COOLEY, STEPHEN F G
Medical needle removal device
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61M 5/32

- GB2376893** (GB0115957.3) 29 Jun 2001
LAVELLE, MICHAEL A
Pelvic compression strap
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61F 5/02 A61F 5/058

- GB2376894** (GB0123701.5) 03 Oct 2001
BRADNOCK, BRIAN R D
Improved cement restricter

UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61F 2/30

- GB2376895** (GB0208719.5) 16 Apr 2002
SULLMAN, RUSSELL
Medical suction device
Priorities: [GB0109560 18 Apr 2001]
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61C 17/06

A5T

- GB2376896** (GB0209356.5) 24 Apr 2002
CHANG, TI-LI
Medical facemask
Priorities: [TW090208179 18 May 2001]
UKC Headings: A5T Int Cl⁷ A61M 16/06

A6D

- GB2376897** (GB0210750.6) 10 May 2002
BRIDGESTONE SPORTS CO.,LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Scuff resistant golf ball
Priorities: [JP2001148033 17 May 2001]
UKC Headings: A6D Int Cl⁷ A63B 37/12

- GB2376898** (GB0210751.4) 10 May 2002
BRIDGESTONE SPORTS CO.,LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Process for producing a scuff resistant golf ball
Priorities: [JP2001148034 17 May 2001]
UKC Headings: A6D Int Cl⁷ A63B 37/12 A63B 45/00

A6M

- GB2376899** (GB0114513.5) 14 Jun 2001
SMITH, STEPHEN B
Lower jaw region muscle exerciser
UKC Headings: A6M Int Cl⁷ A63B 23/03

- GB2376900** (GB0224340.0) 21 Oct 2002
[21 Mar 2001]
RICE, MICHAEL J P
Improvements relating to games controllers
Priorities: [GB0006672 21 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/GB2001/001234 WO2001/070340 27 Sep 2001
UKC Headings: A6M U1S Int Cl⁷ A63B 22/06 A63F 13/06

B1C

- GB2376901** (GB0213499.7) 12 Jun 2002
SUNBEAM CORPORATION
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA - NEW SOUTH WALES)
Food mixer with turntable driven by separate motor
Priorities: [AUPR5611 12 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: B1C Int Cl⁷ A47J 44/02

B1D

- GB2376870** *See entry under Heading A4A*
- GB2376902** (GB0224225.3) 17 Oct 2002
[19 Sep 2000]
KHANG, WON S
RHEE, TAE H
Water purifier
Priorities: [KR200020700 19 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/KR2000/001049 WO2001/083079 08 Nov 2001
UKC Headings: B1D Int Cl⁷ B01D 35/00 B01D 35/12 B01D 35/153 B01D 27/14

B1W

- GB2376903** (GB0205805.5) 13 Mar 2002
JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Nitrogen oxides emission control under lean-burn conditions
Priorities: [US09826526 05 Apr 2001]
UKC Headings: B1W Int Cl⁷ B01D 53/94 F01N 3/24

B2E

- GB2376904** (GB0214806.2) 27 Jun 2002
BAMFORD, GUY
Laminate concrete panel
Priorities: [GB0116012 30 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: B2E U1S Int Cl⁷ A47B 96/18 C04B 41/46

- GB2376905** (GB0222834.4) 02 Oct 2002
[20 Sep 2001]
KANSAI PAINT CO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Multi-layer coating film-forming method
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4) GB0122703.2
Priorities: [JP2000285312 20 Sep 2000] [JP2000285313 20 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: B2E U1S Int Cl⁷ B05D 1/36 B05D 7/00 B05D 7/24

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B2L

GB2376906 (GB0115993.8) 29 Jun 2001
ADVANCED FOOD TECHNOLOGY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Coating bread

UKC Headings: B2L *Int Cl⁷* A23P 1/08
B05C 3/18

B3D

GB2376907 (GB0219788.7) 27 Aug 2002
[23 Feb 2001]
DISARMCO LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Apparatus for cutting holes in munitions

Priorities: [GB0004444 25 Feb 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/GB2001/000757
WO2001/062455 30 Aug 2001

UKC Headings: B3D *Int Cl⁷* B26F 3/00
B24C 1/04 F42B 33/06

GB2376908 (GB0222298.2) 25 Sep 2002
[20 Mar 2001]
SPEED-FAM-IPEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
ARIZONA)

A workpiece carrier with adjustable
pressure zones and barriers

Priorities: [US09540476 31 Mar 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/US2001/009099
WO2001/074534 11 Oct 2001

UKC Headings: B3D *Int Cl⁷* B24B 37/04
B24B 41/06 B24B 49/16

GB2376909 (GB0224892.0) 25 Oct 2002
[27 Apr 2001]
C.M.E. BLASTING & MINING
EQUIPMENT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA -
ONTARIO) Grinding tool for buttons of
a rock drill bit

Priorities: [CA2306735 27 Apr 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/CA2001/000575
WO2001/083164 08 Nov 2001

UKC Headings: B3D *Int Cl⁷* B24B 3/33
B24B 45/00

B3Q

GB2376910 (GB0116061.3) 30 Jun 2001
ROLLS-ROYCE PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

A method and apparatus for
superplastically forming a workpiece

UKC Headings: B3Q *Int Cl⁷* B21D 26/02

B4B

GB2376911 (GB0125090.1) 18 Oct 2001
DIAMANX PRODUCTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE ISLE OF
MAN)
Razor blade

UKC Headings: B4B *Int Cl⁷* B26B 21/58

GB2376974 *See entry under Heading E1R*

B4C

GB2376912 (GB0115712.2) 27 Jun 2001
ISABERG RAPID AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Clinching mechanism for staplers

UKC Headings: B4C *Int Cl⁷* B25C 5/02
B27F 7/19

B4K

GB2376913 (GB0214312.1) 20 Jun 2002
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Vibration isolated handle having
restricted movement

Priorities: [DE10130548 25 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: B4K U1S *Int Cl⁷* B25G
1/01

B4X

GB2376914 (GB0213883.2) 18 Jun 2002
HORROCKS, RALPH W
Workpiece support

Priorities: [GB0114982 20 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: B4X *Int Cl⁷* B25H 1/02
B25H 1/04

B5A

GB2376915 (GB0219355.5) 20 Aug 2002
DELCAM PLC (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Smooth surfaced lithophane

UKC Headings: B5A *Int Cl⁷* B29C 67/00
B29C 33/38 B29C 69/00 B44F 1/06
G05B 19/42

B5D

GB2376936 *See entry under Heading B8C*

B5N

GB2376916 (GB0116025.8) 29 Jun 2001
SHINKOKASEI CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Decorative laminate comprising synthetic
paper

UKC Headings: B5N U1S *Int Cl⁷* B32B
27/00

GB2376917 (GB0116064.7) 30 Jun 2001
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Bonding metal to non-metal using two
layer adhesive

UKC Headings: B5N U1S *Int Cl⁷* B32B 7/
12 B32B 15/08

GB2377006 *See entry under Heading F3C*

B6C

GB2376918 (GB0214739.5) 26 Jun 2002
SUMMERFIELD, MARTIN R
Ceramic powder transfer process

Priorities: [AUPR5974 27 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: B6C *Int Cl⁷* B44C 1/17
B44C 3/12

GB2376919 (GB0216489.5) 16 Jul 2002
[10 May 2000]
UNIVERSAL ENGRAVING INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
KANSAS)
Magnetic support plate for clad steel
and steel-backed polymer stamping/
blocking and embossing graphic arts dies

Priorities: [US09466611 17 Dec 1999]

PCT Details: PCT/US2000/012738
WO2001/043973 21 Jun 2001

UKC Headings: B6C *Int Cl⁷* B41F 27/00
B41F 27/02

GB2376920 *See entry under Heading B6F*

B6E

GB2376939 *See entry under Heading B8P*

B6F

GB2376920 (GB0115719.7) 27 Jun 2001
INCA DIGITAL PRINTERS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inkjet printing on a three-dimensional
object including relative movement of a
printhead and the object during printing
about a rotational axis

UKC Headings: B6F B6C *Int Cl⁷* B41J 2/
01 B41F 17/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B7A

GB2376921 (GB0115853.4) 28 Jun 2001
WINBOURNE, GORDON D
Transport vessel having pivotally
mounted outriggers

UKC Headings: B7A *Int Cl⁷* B63B 1/14

GB2376922 (GB0224344.2) 18 Oct 2002
[19 Feb 2001]

LOW PRESSURE SYSTEMS PTY
LTD (INCORPORATED IN
AUSTRALIA)
Removable fin system

Priorities: [AUPQ6377 22 Mar 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/AU2001/000169
WO2001/070565 27 Sep 2001

UKC Headings: B7A *Int Cl⁷* B63B 35/79
B63B 35/73

B7B

GB2376879 *See* entry under Heading A4L

GB2376923 (GB0115720.5) 27 Jun 2001
AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Airbag arrangement

UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 21/28

GB2376924 (GB0115921.9) 29 Jun 2001
RESCROFT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Anchorage apparatus for a vehicle seat or
the like

UKC Headings: B7B A4L *Int Cl⁷* B60N 2/
00 A61G 3/08 B60P 7/08

GB2376925 (GB0214946.6) 28 Jun 2002
FINECARD INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Seat belt tension sensing device
Priorities: [US60302088 29 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: B7B G1W *Int Cl⁷* B60R
22/48 B60R 22/12 G01L 5/10

GB2376926 (GB0224313.7) 18 Oct 2002
[11 Apr 2001]
NIHON PLAST CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Method and device for folding up air bag
and air bag

Priorities: [JP2000109606 11 Apr 2000]
[JP2000264052 31 Aug 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/JP2001/003119
WO2001/076917 18 Oct 2001

UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 21/16
B60R 21/32

B7E

GB2376927 (GB0115599.3) 26 Jun 2001
LOVEGROVE, ROSS N
Locking mechanism for a folding
handlebar

UKC Headings: B7E *Int Cl⁷* B62K 15/00
B62K 21/16

B7G

GB2376928 (GB0111891.8) 16 May 2001
AUSTEN-BROWN, JOHN F
Personal hoverplane having four
tiltmotors

UKC Headings: B7G B7W *Int Cl⁷* B64C
29/00 B64C 27/28

B7H

GB2376929 (GB0115748.6) 28 Jun 2001
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Detecting if a vehicle is at least partially
immersed in water

UKC Headings: B7H *Int Cl⁷* B60K 28/00
B60G 17/015

B7J

GB2376930 (GB0108567.9) 05 Apr 2001
WRAGG, RICHARD J
SMITH, ROBERT C V
Device for clearing water from vehicle
external mirror surfaces

UKC Headings: B7J *Int Cl⁷* B60R 1/06

GB2376931 (GB0116010.0) 29 Jun 2001
MCGUINNESS, TONY
Bicycle rear view mirror

UKC Headings: B7J *Int Cl⁷* B62J 29/00

GB2376932 (GB0116108.2) 30 Jun 2001
PODGAIETSKY, NICOLAS
TRUCK-LITE CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
WYERS, GEORGE J
Vehicle mirror and camera combination

UKC Headings: B7J H4F *Int Cl⁷* B60R 1/
08 H04N 7/18

B7V

GB2376933 (GB0215041.5) 28 Jun 2002
NAVION ASA (INCORPORATED IN
NORWAY)
Method for connecting an underwater
buoy to a vessel

Priorities: [NO20013264 29 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: B7V *Int Cl⁷* B63B 21/50

B7W

GB2376928 *See* entry under Heading B7G

B8A

GB2376934 (GB0115966.4) 29 Jun 2001
PROCESS INDUSTRIES
TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Conveying apparatus with an inclinable
platform on which goods may slide

UKC Headings: B8A *Int Cl⁷* B65G 47/52
B65G 47/53

GB2376935 (GB0207827.7) 04 Apr 2002
EKRA EDUARD KRAFT GMBH
MASCHINENFABRIK
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Conveyor and fixing unit for substrates

Priorities: [DE10117873 10 Apr 2001]

UKC Headings: B8A U1S *Int Cl⁷* B65G
49/05 B65G 47/88

B8C

GB2376936 (GB0222273.5) 25 Sep 2002
[28 Feb 2001]
C L P INDUSTRIES LTD
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Recloseable retort pouch

Priorities: [US09514840 28 Feb 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/IL2001/000188
WO2001/064542 07 Sep 2001

UKC Headings: B8C B5D B8K *Int Cl⁷*
B65D 75/30 B31B 19/90 B65D 33/25

B8D

GB2376871 *See* entry under Heading A4A

B8K

GB2376877 *See* entry under Heading A4G

GB2376936 *See* entry under Heading B8C

GB2376937 (GB0114536.6) 14 Jun 2001
SMITHSON, MARTIN D
Folded structure for forming a bag

UKC Headings: B8K *Int Cl⁷* B65D 30/20

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B8L

GB2376938 (GB0220466.7) 03 Sep 2002
[06 Apr 2001]
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Processing station mounted wafer
container loading apparatus
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0108760.0
Priorities: [KR200019374 12 Apr 2000]
[KR20014086 29 Jan 2001]
UKC Headings: B8L H1K *Int Cl⁷* H01L
21/00 B65G 49/07

B8P

GB2376939 (GB0115875.7) 28 Jun 2001
FOLDERS GALORE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Retaining means such as a folder wrapper
or box
UKC Headings: B8P B6E U1S *Int Cl⁷*
B65D 5/02 B42F 7/02 B65D 5/42

GB2376979 See entry under Heading E2A

B8T

GB2376871 See entry under Heading A4A

GB2376940 (GB0210698.7) 10 May 2002
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Fuel filler pipe insert
Priorities: [US09681664 17 May 2001]
UKC Headings: B8T *Int Cl⁷* B67D 5/37

GB2376941 (GB0210700.1) 10 May 2002
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Fuel and reductant delivery system
Priorities: [US09681664 17 May 2001]
UKC Headings: B8T *Int Cl⁷* B67D 5/37

C1H

GB2376942 (GB0215652.9) 05 Jul 2002
[27 Dec 2000]
ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Water repellent lightweight cellular
concrete
Priorities: [JP11372942 28 Dec 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/JP2000/009336
WO2001/047834 05 Jul 2001
UKC Headings: C1H *Int Cl⁷* C04B 41/64

C2C

GB2376943 (GB0112236.5) 18 May 2001
PANTHERIX LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Heterocyclic bicyclic fused diketo
compounds and their therapeutic use
UKC Headings: C2C *Int Cl⁷* C07D 513/
04

GB2376944 (GB0112237.3) 18 May 2001
PANTHERIX LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Polycyclic heterocyclic compounds and
their therapeutic use
UKC Headings: C2C *Int Cl⁷* C07D 487/
14 C07D 487/04 C07D 513/04 C07D
513/14

GB2376945 (GB0115708.0) 27 Jun 2001
CIPLA LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN INDIA)
Citalopram preparation
UKC Headings: C2C U1S *Int Cl⁷* C07D
307/87 A61P 25/24

C2J

GB2376946 (GB0116093.6) 29 Jun 2001
UNIVERSITY OF EXETER
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Organo-palladium catalysts
UKC Headings: C2J U1S *Int Cl⁷* C07F
15/00

C3H

GB2376947 (GB0207485.4) 28 Mar 2002
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Retinoid X receptor interacting proteins
(RIP)
Priorities: [US60280397 30 Mar 2001]

UKC Headings: C3H *Int Cl⁷* C07K 14/47
C12N 15/12

GB2376948 (GB0223228.8) 07 Oct 2002
[08 Mar 2001]
CRANFIELD UNIVERSITY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Design synthesis and use of affinity
ligands

Priorities: [GB0005469 08 Mar 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/GB2001/001011
WO2001/066567 13 Sep 2001

UKC Headings: C3H G1B *Int Cl⁷* C07K
14/705 G01N 33/68 G06F 19/00

C3K

GB2376949 (GB0207708.9) 03 Apr 2002
[23 Mar 2001]
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS
HOLDING INC. (INCORPORATED
IN SWITZERLAND)
Mixtures of UV absorbers in polyolefins
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0107343.6

Priorities: [EP00810290 04 Apr 2000]

UKC Headings: C3K C3W *Int Cl⁷* C08K
5/00 C08K 5/20 C08K 5/00 C08K 5:07
C08K 5:132 C08K 5:20 C08K 5:3475
C08K 5:3492 C08K 5/20 C08K 5:07
C08K 5:132 C08K 5:3475 C08K 5:3492

C4X

GB2376950 (GB0223706.3) 11 Oct 2002
[02 May 2001]
INTERNATIONAL ALUMINIUM
HOLDINGS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Adhesive curing apparatus and method
Priorities: [GB0010684 03 May 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/GB2001/001926
WO2001/083631 08 Nov 2001

UKC Headings: C4X *Int Cl⁷* C09J 5/06
C08J 5/12

C5D

GB2376951 (GB0105637.3) 07 Mar 2001
KOBRA PRODUCTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Cleaning material

UKC Headings: C5D *Int Cl⁷* C11D 3/382

GB2376952 (GB0115832.8) 28 Jun 2001
RECKITT BENCKISER (UK)
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Photocatalytic composition

UKC Headings: C5D *Int Cl⁷* C11D 3/00
C11D 3/39

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

C5E

GB2376953 (GB0207072.0) 26 Mar 2002
 INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DU
 PÉTROLE (INCORPORATED IN
 FRANCE)
 Process for dehydrating and fractionating
 natural gas to produce light and heavy
 products
Priorities: [FR0104297 29 Mar 2001]
UKC Headings: C5E F4P Int Cl⁷ C10G 5/
 06 F25J 3/02

C7B

GB2377078 See entry under Heading H1B

C7F

GB2376954 (GB0209161.9) 22 Apr 2002
 KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO
 SHO (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Hot-dip galvanized iron plated steel sheet
Priorities: [JP2001128175 25 Apr 2001]
UKC Headings: C7F Int Cl⁷ C23C 2/02
 C23C 2/06

D1C

GB2376955 (GB0223656.0) 10 Oct 2002
 [31 Oct 2000]
 AMERICAN METRIC
 CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
 IN USA - SOUTH CAROLINA)
 Braiding machine
Priorities: [US09540085 31 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2000/029989
 WO2001/075203 11 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: D1C Int Cl⁷ D04C 3/04
 D04C 3/14 D04C 3/48

D1G

GB2376956 (GB0213418.7) 12 Jun 2002
 SHAD, PHILIP
 Wireless controlled sewing machines
UKC Headings: D1G Int Cl⁷ D05B 69/18

D1K

GB2376957 (GB0213517.6) 12 Jun 2002
 SANGIACOMO S.P.A.
 (INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
 Method for the manufacture of hose with
 an apertured effect on circular knitting
 machines
Priorities: [ITBS2001A0044 19 Jun
 2001]
UKC Headings: D1K Int Cl⁷ D04B 1/10

GB2376958 (GB0213520.0) 12 Jun 2002
 SANGIACOMO S.P.A.
 (INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
 Method for the manufacture of hose
 imitating the knit and purl effect
Priorities: [ITBS2001A0045 19 Jun
 2001]
UKC Headings: D1K Int Cl⁷ D04B 1/10

D1W

GB2376959 (GB0115911.0) 28 Jun 2001
 AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
 (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
 Tumescant filaments and yarns
UKC Headings: D1W U1S Int Cl⁷ D02G
 3/02 D02G 3/36 D02G 3/46 D03D 15/00
 B60R 21/16 D03D 1/02

E1D

GB2376960 (GB0112648.1) 24 May 2001
 DANIELS, SEYMOUR C
 DANIELS, ELLIE V
 Bracket arrangement, e.g. for rafters of
 variable pitch
UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E04B 1/26

GB2376961 (GB0112884.2) 26 May 2001
 SYNSEAL EXTRUSIONS LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Method of assembling a building
 construction such as a conservatory
UKC Headings: E1D E1R Int Cl⁷ E04B 7/
 02

GB2376962 (GB0213065.6) 06 Jun 2002
 KINGSPAN RESEARCH AND
 DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
 Indicating correct assembly of insulated
 panels
Priorities: [IE010538 06 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E04C 2/292

GB2376963 (GB0213067.2) 06 Jun 2002
 KINGSPAN RESEARCH AND
 DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
 Insulated interlocking panels
Priorities: [IE010537 06 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E04C 2/292

E1F

GB2376964 (GB0214677.7) 25 Jun 2002
 SMITH INTERNATIONAL INC
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
 Retrieval of a whipstock
Priorities: [US10176595 21 Jun 2002]
 [US60300763 25 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 31/18

GB2376965 (GB0218181.6) 05 Aug 2002
 [09 Feb 2001]
 SHELL INTERNATIONALE
 RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 NETHERLANDS)
 A method and apparatus for the optimal
 predistortion of an electromagnetic signal
 in a downhole communication system
Priorities: [US60181322 09 Feb 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/EP2001/001512
 WO2001/059258 16 Aug 2001
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 47/12

GB2376966 (GB0218940.5) 15 Aug 2002
 [26 Feb 2001]
 SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY
 CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
 IN USA - TEXAS)
 Communicating with devices positioned
 outside a liner in a wellbore
Priorities: [US09528334 17 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/006041
 WO2001/071155 27 Sep 2001
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 33/14
 E21B 17/02 E21B 43/10 E21B 47/01

GB2376967 (GB0220345.3) 02 Sep 2002
 [02 Mar 2001]
 SHELL INTERNATIONALE
 RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 NETHERLANDS)
 Wireless reservoir production control
Priorities: [US60186505 02 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/006985
 WO2001/065068 07 Sep 2001
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 47/12
 E21B 43/12 E21B 43/14 E21B 43/16

GB2376968 (GB0220347.9) 02 Sep 2002
 [02 Mar 2001]
 SHELL INTERNATIONALE
 RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 NETHERLANDS)
 Wireless communication using well
 casing
Priorities: [US60186503 02 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/006907
 WO2001/065066 07 Sep 2001
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 47/12

GB2376969 (GB0221640.6) 18 Sep 2002
 [16 Feb 1999]
 CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
 (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
 Setting and removing of a well lock
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
 GB0019706.1
Priorities: [US60075049 18 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 23/02
 E21B 41/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2376970** (GB0222473.1) 27 Sep 2002
[20 Sep 2001]
SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Well planning and design
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0122666.1
Priorities: [US09952178 12 Sep 2001]
[US60236905 28 Sep 2000]
[US60237084 28 Sep 2000]
[US60236125 28 Sep 2000]
[US60237083 28 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 49/00
E21B 43/00 E21B 44/00
- GB2377131** *See entry under Heading H4L*
- E1G**
- GB2376971** (GB0115431.9) 25 Jun 2001
CHAPMAN, EVELYN M
Apparatus for placing objects in a required position on a surface
UKC Headings: E1G *Int Cl⁷* E01F 9/014
- E1J**
- GB2376972** (GB0115813.8) 28 Jun 2001
LEE, RAYMOND
Flood barrier
UKC Headings: E1J *Int Cl⁷* E06B 9/00
E04H 9/14
- E1R**
- GB2376961** *See entry under Heading E1D*
- GB2376973** (GB0113739.7) 06 Jun 2001
CURTIS, ANDREW H J
Double glazed unit with arched appearance
UKC Headings: E1R *Int Cl⁷* E06B 3/66
- GB2376974** (GB0115888.0) 28 Jun 2001
WOOTTON, HUGH W
Leaded light window produced from a sheet of lead
UKC Headings: E1R B4B *Int Cl⁷* B44C 5/08
B26D 5/08
- E1S**
- GB2376975** (GB0113153.1) 31 May 2001
SHIRE PRECAST ERECTION LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Safety net support
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁷* E04G 21/32
- GB2376976** (GB0212911.2) 06 Jun 2002
HARRISON, STEVEN E
Ladder stabilizer
Priorities: [GB0113835 06 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁷* E06C 7/42
- GB2376998** *See entry under Heading F2M*
- E2A**
- GB2376872** *See entry under Heading A4B*
- GB2376977** (GB0115444.2) 25 Jun 2001
DUERDEN, ROGER
ISHERWOOD, MARC
Pet door controlled by sub-dermal device
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl⁷* E06B 7/32
A01K 11/00 E05B 49/00 G07C 9/00
- GB2376978** (GB0115625.6) 26 Jun 2001
JEVAN, SEAN
Unscrewable tag
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl⁷* B42F 13/04
- GB2376979** (GB0213300.7) 10 Jun 2002
TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE SA (INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)
Hinged clip for carton
Priorities: [FR0108493 27 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: E2A B8P *Int Cl⁷* B65D 5/10
B65D 5/36
- GB2376980** (GB0213311.4) 11 Jun 2002
JURRAS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Security device
Priorities: [IE20010587 26 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl⁷* E05B 17/20
- GB2376981** (GB0214316.2) 20 Jun 2002
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Removable strap
Priorities: [GB0115974 29 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl⁷* A45C 13/30
H04B 7/26 H04M 1/02
- E2F**
- GB2376982** (GB0115692.6) 27 Jun 2001
CALVEY, RONALD
Two pivot hinge with parallel axes
UKC Headings: E2F *Int Cl⁷* E05D 3/06
- F1B**
- GB2376983** (GB0115781.7) 28 Jun 2001
LIANG FEI INDUSTRY CO., LTD (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Vehicle i.c. engine exhaust system with a turbine device
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁷* F01N 1/18
- GB2376984** (GB0208842.5) 18 Apr 2002
MEDCALF, KEVIN F
CPU-controlled pulsed laser ignition system
Priorities: [GB0115561 26 Jun 2001]
[GB0128706 11 Dec 2001]
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁷* F02P 23/04
- GB2376985** (GB0213567.1) 13 Jun 2002
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Four stroke spark ignition engine with controlled auto-ignition, the exhaust valve remaining open for substantially all of the intake stroke
Priorities: [GB0115812 28 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁷* F02D 13/02
F02B 1/14
- F1C**
- GB2376986** (GB0115876.5) 28 Jun 2001
FREEGEN RESEARCH LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fluid dynamic rotor
UKC Headings: F1C F1V U1S *Int Cl⁷* F04D 25/04 F03B 3/12 F03B 3/18 F03D 1/04 F03D 1/06 F04D 13/04
- F1V**
- GB2376986** *See entry under Heading F1C*
- F1W**
- GB2376987** (GB0205533.3) 08 Mar 2002
NATIONAL-OILWELL, L.P.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Apparatus for securing a part, such as a cylinder liner, to a pump
Priorities: [US09802761 09 Mar 2001]
UKC Headings: F1W *Int Cl⁷* F04B 53/16
F04B 39/12
- F2A**
- GB2376988** (GB0113123.4) 31 May 2001
AEA TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
SULA SYSTEMS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Force amplification mechanism
UKC Headings: F2A *Int Cl⁷* F16C 25/06
F16C 41/04

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

F2D

GB2376989 (GB0115665.2) 27 Jun 2001
UNIQUE PRODUCT & DESIGN CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN
TAIWAN)
Transmission ratio change by clockwise/
counterclockwise rotation of a power
source

UKC Headings: F2D Int Cl⁷ F16H 37/02
A61G 5/06 A63C 17/12 B60L 11/18
B62M 23/00

F2E

GB2376990 (GB0115751.0) 28 Jun 2001
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Releasing a vehicle electric parking brake
when a clutch pedal position approaches
the biting point

UKC Headings: F2E Int Cl⁷ B60T 7/12
B60T 13/74

GB2376991 (GB0115783.3) 28 Jun 2001
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Releasing a vehicle electric parking brake
upon a significant reduction in engine
speed to throttle pedal displacement ratio

UKC Headings: F2E Int Cl⁷ B60T 7/12
B60T 13/74

GB2376993 See entry under Heading F2F

F2F

GB2376992 (GB0112099.7) 18 May 2001
JCB LANDPOWER LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Skid control in a vehicle having rear axle
towing means

UKC Headings: F2F Int Cl⁷ B60T 8/66

GB2376993 (GB0115755.1) 28 Jun 2001
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Electric control system for parking brake
application in a moving vehicle

UKC Headings: F2F F2E Int Cl⁷ B60T
13/74 B60T 7/08

F2G

GB2376994 (GB0210227.5) 03 May 2002
POLYPIPE BUILDING PRODUCTS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
PIPE COUPLING
Priorities: [GB0111030 04 May 2001]
UKC Headings: F2G Int Cl⁷ F16L 37/084

F2H

GB2376995 (GB0114353.6) 13 Jun 2001
HORAN, RAYMOND A
Self tapping screw with depth stop
UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16B 35/04

GB2376996 (GB0115499.6) 25 Jun 2001
LAUERIE, JOHN A
Nut with a medial flange
UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16B 37/00

F2L

GB2376997 (GB0115785.8) 28 Jun 2001
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)
Clutch biting point monitoring system
UKC Headings: F2L Int Cl⁷ F16D 48/08
B60K 41/02

F2M

GB2376998 (GB0115624.9) 27 Jun 2001
MARDEN ENGINEERING &
FABRICATIONS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Scaffolding system
UKC Headings: F2M E1S Int Cl⁷ E04G
7/30

GB2376999 (GB0115668.6) 27 Jun 2001
RIVERS, STEPHEN D
A device for joining a tubular member
UKC Headings: F2M Int Cl⁷ F16B 7/04

F2P

GB2377000 (GB0114077.1) 09 Jun 2001
COFLEXIP (INCORPORATED IN
FRANCE)
COFLEXIP STENA OFFSHORE
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A method of removing a blockage in a
fluid filled pipeline
UKC Headings: F2P Int Cl⁷ F16L 55/24

GB2377001 (GB0205461.7) 08 Mar 2002
SMIT LAND & MARINE
ENGINEERING LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Flowline delivery
Priorities: [GB0115918 29 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: F2P Int Cl⁷ F16L 1/16

GB2377002 (GB0205462.5) 08 Mar 2002
SMIT LAND & MARINE
ENGINEERING LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Flowline delivery
Priorities: [GB0115919 29 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: F2P Int Cl⁷ F16L 1/16

F2V

GB2377003 (GB0115514.2) 25 Jun 2001
ABB OFFSHORE SYSTEMS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A VALVE ARRANGEMENT
ACTUATED BY ELECTRICAL
MEANS HAVING REDUCED
CABLING.
UKC Headings: F2V Int Cl⁷ F16K 31/06

GB2377004 (GB0221587.9) 17 Sep 2002
[19 Oct 1998]
FALMER INVESTMENTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH
VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Reversing valve
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9822825.7

UKC Headings: F2V Int Cl⁷ F16K 11/076
D06B 5/12 D06B 5/16 F16K 11/085

F2Y

GB2377005 (GB0210989.0) 14 May 2002
CATERPILLAR INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Arcuate track joystick assembly
Priorities: [US09883027 15 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: F2Y U1S Int Cl⁷ G05G
9/047 G06K 11/20

F3C

GB2377006 (GB0116117.3) 30 Jun 2001
ADIE, DAVID
Ballistic protection shield
UKC Headings: F3C B5N U1S Int Cl⁷
F41H 5/04 F41H 5/02

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

F4A

GB2377007 (GB0115693.4) 27 Jun 2001
WU, LAMBERT
Heat-conducting fin arrangement for a
vaporisation apparatus

UKC Headings: F4A *Int Cl⁷* F22B 1/28

F4B

GB2377008 (GB0115649.6) 27 Jun 2001
FAIRMONT ELECTRONICS
COMPANY LLC (INCORPORATED
IN THE ISLE OF MAN)
Blast furnace cooling panel.

UKC Headings: F4B *Int Cl⁷* F27B 1/22
C21B 7/10 F27B 1/24 F27D 1/12 F27D
9/00

F4H

GB2377009 (GB0222818.7) 02 Oct 2002
[10 Oct 2000]
AMERICAN STANDARD INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Compact absorption chiller and solution
flow scheme therefor

Priorities: [US09607601 30 Jun 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/US2000/027828
WO2002/002997 10 Jan 2002

UKC Headings: F4H *Int Cl⁷* F25B 15/02
F25B 15/06

F4P

GB2376953 *See entry under Heading C5E*

F4R

GB2377010 (GB0115572.0) 26 Jun 2001
JONES, GEOFFREY J
Indicator light

UKC Headings: F4R *Int Cl⁷* F21S 9/03
F21L 4/08 F21S 9/02 F21W 111:027

F4U

GB2377011 (GB0115906.0) 29 Jun 2001
HALLATT, PAUL A F
A solar heating panel

UKC Headings: F4U *Int Cl⁷* F24J 2/04
F24J 2/20

GB2377086 *See entry under Heading H1R*

G1A

GB2377012 (GB0107079.6) 21 Mar 2001
LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY
INNOVATIONS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Measurement method and apparatus

UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁷* G01N 15/02

GB2377013 (GB0113793.4) 06 Jun 2001
UNIVERSITY OF SURREY, THE
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Toxicity measurement

UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁷* G01N 21/76

GB2377014 (GB0115818.7) 28 Jun 2001
SENDO INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
HONG KONG)

Optical pointer device with switch

UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁷* G06K 11/08

GB2377015 (GB0119144.4) 06 Aug 2001
MITUTOYO CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Optical displacement measuring
apparatus

Priorities: [JP12238683 07 Aug 2000]

UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁷* G01D 5/347

G1B

GB2376873 *See entry under Heading A4F*

GB2376948 *See entry under Heading C3H*

GB2377016 (GB0115763.5) 28 Jun 2001
SURESCREEN DIAGNOSTICS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Test strips for determining analytes in a
fluid

UKC Headings: G1B *Int Cl⁷* G01N 33/94

GB2377017 (GB0115777.5) 28 Jun 2001
INSTITUTE FOR ANIMAL HEALTH
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Detection of foot and mouth disease virus

UKC Headings: G1B *Int Cl⁷* C12Q 1/70
C07H 21/04 C12Q 1/68

G1G

GB2377018 (GB8213101.2) 06 May 1982
NORTEL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Marine sonar arrays

UKC Headings: G1G U1S *Int Cl⁷* G01S
7/521

GB2377019 (GB0108938.2) 10 Apr 2001
HARPLEY ENGINEERING LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Classification of objects by their impact
characteristics upon an element

UKC Headings: G1G A1F U1S *Int Cl⁷*
B07C 5/34 A01D 33/08 G01N 19/08

GB2377020 (GB0208879.7) 18 Apr 2002
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
INSTITUTE OF DYNAMICS OF
GEOSPHERES, THE

(INCORPORATED IN THE
RUSSIAN FEDERATION)

Generation of seismic waves in a borehole
by detonation of an air/fuel mixture

Priorities: [RU2001110598 19 Apr 2001]

[RU2001110597 19 Apr 2001]

UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl⁷* G01V 1/02

GB2377021 (GB0223201.5) 07 Oct 2002
[09 Apr 2001]

EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM
RESEARCH COMPANY

(INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Method for imaging discontinuities in
seismic data

Priorities: [US60197587 17 Apr 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/US2001/011603
WO2001/079889 25 Oct 2001

UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl⁷* G01V 1/28

GB2377022 (GB0223914.3) 15 Oct 2002
[12 Apr 2001]

SCHLUMBERGER LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES)
Sonic well logging with multiwave
processing

Priorities: [US9552075 19 Apr 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/US2001/012037
WO2001/081951 01 Nov 2001

UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl⁷* G01V 1/48

G1M

GB2377023 (GB0214279.2) 20 Jun 2002
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Diagnosis of movement precision in a
multi-axis system

Priorities: [DE10131408 28 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: G1M *Int Cl⁷* G01B 5/00
G01B 21/04

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

G1N

GB2377024 (GB0116011.8) 29 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Fault tolerant measurement data outputting system
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01D 3/08

GB2377025 (GB0116034.0) 29 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
A valve closure detection method and means
UKC Headings: G1N H1P H3P U1S Int Cl⁷ F02D 41/00 F01L 9/04 H01F 7/18

GB2377026 (GB0116057.1) 29 Jun 2001
IMPERIAL COLLEGE INNOVATIONS (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Electrically addressable electrochemical cell array
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01N 27/26 G01N 27/403

GB2377027 (GB0201168.2) 18 Jan 2002
GOLDEN RIVER TRAFFIC LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Assessing the accuracy of roadside traffic measurement systems
UKC Headings: G1N U1S Int Cl⁷ G01P 21/00 G12B 13/00

GB2377028 (GB0204483.2) 26 Feb 2002
[20 Sep 2000]
JENTEK SENSORS INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MASSACHUSETTS)
Eddy-current sensor arrays
Priorities: [US09656723 07 Sep 2000] [US60155038 20 Sep 1999] [US60203744 12 May 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2000/025690 WO2001/022076 29 Mar 2001
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01N 27/90 G01B 7/06

GB2377029 (GB0223136.3) 07 Oct 2002
[27 Aug 1999]
LUCAS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Sensors and signal encoding
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4) GB9920231.9
Priorities: [GB9818575 27 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N H3R Int Cl⁷ B60R 16/02 G01D 1/16 G01D 21/00 H03K 7/08

GB2377030 See entry under Heading G1R

G1R

GB2377030 (GB0218247.5) 06 Aug 2002
[05 Jan 2001]
ABB LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Flow meter structure

Priorities: [GB0012210 19 May 2000] [GB0000195 06 Jan 2000]

PCT Details: PCT/GB2001/000063 WO2001/050094 12 Jul 2001

UKC Headings: G1R G1N Int Cl⁷ G01F 1/58 G01F 1/00

G1W

GB2376925 See entry under Heading B7B

G2F

GB2377031 See entry under Heading G2J

G2J

GB2377031 (GB0116134.8) 29 Jun 2001
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Optical waveguide having chirped diffraction grating with varying refractive index

UKC Headings: G2J G2F Int Cl⁷ G02B 6/10 G02F 1/025

GB2377032 (GB0215017.5) 28 Jun 2002
ARC DESIGN INC
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Programmed control system of zoom lens with two stepping motors

Priorities: [TW090115977 29 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 7/10

G2X

GB2377033 (GB0213887.3) 17 Jun 2002
NIX COMPANY LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
X-ray film development device

Priorities: [JP2001230564 26 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: G2X Int Cl⁷ G03D 13/00 G03D 3/00

G3N

GB2377034 (GB0115672.8) 27 Jun 2001
AGCO GMBH & CO
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
A method and apparatus for applying a substance to an area of land at a desired rate

UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05D 13/00

GB2377035 (GB0116042.3) 29 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
A fault tolerant shared transceiver apparatus and system

UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ G05B 9/03

GB2377036 (GB0208437.4) 12 Apr 2002
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
System and method for determining the rate of change of cam position in an engine

Priorities: [US09681746 31 May 2001]

UKC Headings: G3N Int Cl⁷ F02D 13/02 F01L 1/34

G3U

GB2377037 (GB8927772.7) 08 Dec 1989
MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE OF HER MAJESTY'S CANADIAN GOVERNMENT, THE (INCORPORATED IN CANADA)

Active shaft-grounding system for ELF signature control

Priorities: [CA601062 30 May 1989]

UKC Headings: G3U U1S Int Cl⁷ G05F 1/46 B63G 9/00

G4A

GB2377038 (GB0108959.8) 10 Apr 2001
I2 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Method for identifying patterns in sequential event streams

UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/18

GB2377039 (GB0112443.7) 22 May 2001
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
SOUND CONTROLLER FOR COMPUTER APPARATUS

UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/16 G06F 9/46

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2377040** (GB0115443.4) 25 Jun 2001
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
DEFENCE, THE (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Financial portfolio risk management
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60
- GB2377041** (GB0115564.7) 26 Jun 2001
HORWOOD, PETER
Programming memory devices via IEEE
1149.1
*UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 13/00
G11C 7/00*
- GB2377042** (GB0115601.7) 26 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Identification of a data entity
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 1/00
- GB2377043** (GB0115641.3) 27 Jun 2001
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Network storage devices
*UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 1/00
G06F 12/14*
- GB2377044** (GB0115889.8) 28 Jun 2001
SONY SERVICE CENTRE (EUROPE)
N.V. (INCORPORATED IN
BELGIUM)
Data retrieval system and method for
retrieving data
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30
- GB2377045** (GB0115891.4) 28 Jun 2001
SONY SERVICE CENTRE (EUROPE)
N.V. (INCORPORATED IN
BELGIUM)
Configuration manager
*UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/445
G06F 9/44*
- GB2377046** (GB0115970.6) 29 Jun 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Metadata generation
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30
- GB2377047** (GB0116007.6) 29 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Intellectual property rights contract
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60
- GB2377048** (GB0116063.9) 30 Jun 2001
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Method of utilisation of a data storage
array, and array controller therefor
*UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 12/02
G06F 12/10*
- GB2377049** (GB0116065.4) 30 Jun 2001
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Billing for utilisation of a data storage
array
*UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 13/00
G06F 12/02 G06F 17/60 G11C 7/10
G06F 151:00*
- GB2377050** (GB0116070.4) 30 Jun 2001
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Computer system for trading
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60
- GB2377051** (GB0116111.6) 30 Jun 2001
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Usage monitoring for monitoring hosts
metadata in shared data storage arrays
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/34
- GB2377052** (GB0201814.1) 25 Jan 2002
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
A method of proposing a solution to
errors in a circuit design specification
*Priorities: [US09782406 12 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/50*
- GB2377053** (GB0201877.8) 28 Jan 2002
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
System and method for network based
purchasing
*Priorities: [US09783893 13 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60*
- GB2377054** (GB0201993.3) 29 Jan 2002
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Method for selecting most appropriate
network device for a job
*Priorities: [US09784946 14 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/12
G06F 17/60*
- GB2377055** (GB0202657.3) 05 Feb 2002
TAB LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
AUSTRALIA - NEW SOUTH WALES)
System for betting on an event with more
than two possible outcomes
*Priorities: [AUPR2980 09 Feb 2001]
[AUPR2891 05 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60*
- GB2377056** (GB0204181.2) 21 Feb 2002
[14 Sep 2000]
SCHURMANN, ALFRED
Portrayal of emotions in electronic
devices
*PCT Details: PCT/DE2000/003210
WO2002/023474 21 Mar 2002
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06N 1/00*
- GB2377057** (GB0208436.6) 12 Apr 2002
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Globally restricting client access to a
secured web site
*Priorities: [US09681737 30 May 2001]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 1/00
G06F 12/14*
- GB2377058** (GB0216644.5) 17 Jul 2002
[20 Dec 2000]
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM
ERICSSON (PUBL)
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Allocation of shared resources in a
multiprocessor system based on locally
repeated use of resources
*Priorities: [US09467465 20 Dec 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/SE2000/002602
WO2001/046772 28 Jun 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/46
G06F 9/40*
- GB2377059** (GB0222072.1) 23 Sep 2002
[14 Mar 2001]
EBAY INC (INCORPORATED IN
USA - DELAWARE)
Method and apparatus for facilitating
online payment transactions in a network
based transaction facility using multiple
payment instruments
*Priorities: [US09577434 22 May 2000]
[US60190420 17 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/008293
WO2001/071452 27 Sep 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60*
- GB2377060** (GB0222431.9) 27 Sep 2002
[21 Mar 2001]
HENLEY, CHRISTOPHER M
System for ranking financial underwriters
*Priorities: [US09531516 21 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/CA2001/000359
WO2001/071526 27 Sep 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/00*

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2377061** (GB0222635.5) 30 Sep 2002
[28 Mar 2001]
CATENA NETWORKS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Flexible buffering scheme for multi-rate simd processor
Priorities: [CA2303604 31 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/010000
WO2001/075624 11 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 15/80 G06F 5/06
- GB2377062** (GB0223080.3) 04 Oct 2002
[10 Apr 2001]
CASTROL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Customized motor oil selection
Priorities: [US60196294 12 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/011595
WO2001/080119 25 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60
- GB2377063** (GB0223447.4) 09 Oct 2002
[05 Apr 2001]
RIGHTNOW TECHNOLOGIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Usage based strength between related help topics and context based mapping thereof in a help information retrieval system
Priorities: [US09549667 14 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/011065
WO2001/080080 25 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30
- GB2377064** (GB0223451.6) 09 Oct 2002
[13 Apr 2001]
RIGHTNOW TECHNOLOGIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Implicit rating of retrieved information in an information search system
Priorities: [US09549669 14 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/011959
WO2001/080084 25 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/30
- GB2377065** (GB0224761.7) 24 Oct 2002
[26 Apr 2001]
MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA - ONTARIO)
Port packet queuing
Priorities: [US09559190 27 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/CA2001/000567
WO2001/084773 08 Nov 2001
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ H04L 29/06 G06F 12/00
- GB2377142** See entry under Heading H4P
- G4C**
- GB2377066** (GB0206874.0) 22 Mar 2002
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Memory with strobe edge counter
Priorities: [US9828041 07 Apr 2001]
UKC Headings: G4C Int Cl⁷ G11C 7/22
- G4F**
- GB2377131** See entry under Heading H4L
- G4N**
- GB2377067** (GB0111873.6) 15 May 2001
VISIONARY IDEAS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Alarm system transmitting a warning message
UKC Headings: G4N Int Cl⁷ B60R 25/10 H04M 11/04
- GB2377068** (GB0115619.9) 26 Jun 2001
INTAMAC SYSTEMS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Security system with remote communication
UKC Headings: G4N Int Cl⁷ G08B 25/08 H04L 12/28
- GB2377069** (GB0208952.2) 19 Apr 2002
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
A method for anticipatory arming of vehicle restraints
Priorities: [US09681531 24 Apr 2001]
UKC Headings: G4N H4D Int Cl⁷ B60R 21/32 G01S 13/93
- GB2377070** (GB0208971.2) 19 Apr 2002
FISHER-ROSEMOUNT SYSTEMS, INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Enhanced device alarms in a process control system
Priorities: [US09838494 19 Apr 2001]
UKC Headings: G4N Int Cl⁷ G08B 23/00 G05B 23/02
- G4V**
- GB2377071** (GB0223163.7) 07 Oct 2002
[25 Jan 1999]
FIRST USA BANK
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Issuing an added value card
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9901395.5
Priorities: [US9102044 22 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: G4V Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/60 G07F 7/10
- G5G**
- GB2377072** (GB0222369.1) 27 Sep 2002
[23 Mar 2001]
VAUGHAN, WILLIAM J
Learning method
Priorities: [US09535883 28 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/009642
WO2001/073723 04 Oct 2001
UKC Headings: G5G Int Cl⁷ G09B 7/02
- GB2377124** See entry under Heading H4L
- G5J**
- GB2377073** (GB0210732.4) 10 May 2002
ROUSTON, IAN C
A cover for a musical instrument
Priorities: [GB0111635 12 May 2001]
UKC Headings: G5J Int Cl⁷ G10G 7/00
- G5R**
- GB2377074** (GB0115928.4) 28 Jun 2001
CHEN, CHIEH-HO
Compact disc having a circumferential edge shaped to prevent cutting a user's hand
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 7/24
- GB2377075** (GB0210010.5) 01 May 2002
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Foam systems for protecting disk drives from mechanical disturbances
Priorities: [US09859850 16 May 2001]
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 33/08
- H1B**
- GB2377076** (GB0114835.2) 18 Jun 2001
SHERRINGTON, JULES A
Apparatus for use with battery and method of using a battery
UKC Headings: H1B Int Cl⁷ H01M 2/10

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2377077 (GB0115587.8) 26 Jun 2001
EVER READY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Optimised alkaline electrochemical cells

UKC Headings: H1B Int Cl⁷ H01M 4/50

GB2377078 (GB0115711.4) 27 Jun 2001
MORGAN CRUCIBLE COMPANY,
THE PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Fuel cell/electrolyser construction

UKC Headings: H1B C7B Int Cl⁷ H01M 8/04 C25B 1/04 H01M 8/24

GB2377079 (GB0213706.5) 14 Jun 2002
KYOCERA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Battery

Priorities: [JP2001184834 19 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: H1B Int Cl⁷ H01M 2/02

H1K

GB2376938 See entry under Heading B8L

GB2377080 (GB0121891.6) 11 Sep 2001
SENDO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG)

Integrated circuit package and printed circuit board arrangement

UKC Headings: H1K Int Cl⁷ H01L 21/60 H01L 23/485 H01L 23/498 H01L 23/50 H05K 3/34

H1N

GB2377081 (GB0214564.7) 24 Jun 2002
MOELLER GMBH

Actuator for a position switch

Priorities: [DE20110773 29 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: H1N Int Cl⁷ H01H 9/28 H01H 27/00

H1P

GB2377025 See entry under Heading G1N

H1Q

GB2377082 (GB0116001.9) 29 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)

Two element antenna system

UKC Headings: H1Q Int Cl⁷ H01Q 19/00

GB2377083 (GB0124350.0) 10 Oct 2001
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Waveguide with microwave field detector

Priorities: [KR01038697 30 Jun 2001]

[KR01050022 20 Aug 2001]

UKC Headings: H1Q H5H Int Cl⁷ H01Q 1/22 H05B 6/68

H1R

GB2377084 (GB0115565.4) 25 Jun 2001
WU, WEN-KAO

Heat dissipating disk rack

UKC Headings: H1R Int Cl⁷ H05K 7/20 G06F 1/20

GB2377085 (GB0115623.1) 27 Jun 2001
CHU, DAH W

Electronic apparatus housing with heating/cooling system

UKC Headings: H1R Int Cl⁷ H05K 5/02 F25B 21/02

GB2377086 (GB0207946.5) 05 Apr 2002
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Active heat sink structure with directed airflow

Priorities: [US09836759 17 Apr 2001]

UKC Headings: H1R F4U Int Cl⁷ H05K 7/20

GB2377087 (GB0211785.1) 22 May 2002
LG ELECTRONICS INC.
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Module holder

Priorities: [KR01032620 11 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: H1R Int Cl⁷ H05K 7/14

H1W

GB2377088 (GB0204021.0) 20 Feb 2002
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Nonreciprocal circuit device

Priorities: [JP2001056593 01 Mar 2001]

UKC Headings: H1W Int Cl⁷ H01P 11/00 H01P 1/387

H2C

GB2377089 (GB0210826.4) 13 May 2002
CCS TECHNOLOGY, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Duct having internal grooves to hold cables.

Priorities: [GB0112010 17 May 2001]

UKC Headings: H2C Int Cl⁷ F16L 7/00 F16L 3/26

H2E

GB2377090 (GB0115941.7) 29 Jun 2001
COCKBILL, ROY
MONTGOMERY, ROBERT A

Computer audio switch box

UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/16 H01R 13/70

GB2377091 (GB0129355.4) 07 Dec 2001
GET PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Gasket-sealed electrical accessory

UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ H02G 3/14

GB2377092 (GB0212272.9) 28 May 2002
YAZAKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

A Mis-alignment or Mis-fitment prevention connector

Priorities: [JP2001164840 31 May 2001]

UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ H01R 13/64

GB2377093 (GB0214006.9) 18 Jun 2002
UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - PENNSYLVANIA)

Electrical bus system

Priorities: [US09896638 29 Jun 2001]

UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ H01R 25/14

H2F

GB2377094 (GB0116066.2) 29 Jun 2001
MORRIS, PAUL
GRANT, DEXTER

Power converter

UKC Headings: H2F Int Cl⁷ H02M 1/00 H02M 3/00 H02M 5/00 H02M 7/00

GB2377095 (GB0204917.9) 01 Mar 2002
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)

Method of generating offset drive control signals for half bridge converters

Priorities: [DE10110615 06 Mar 2001]

UKC Headings: H2F Int Cl⁷ H02M 1/08 H02M 1/084

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2377096 (GB0205433.6) 07 Mar 2002
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Switching power supply with feedback control
Priorities: [JP2001341990 07 Nov 2001]
[JP2001088334 26 Mar 2001]
UKC Headings: H2F *Int Cl⁷* H02M 3/338

GB2377097 (GB0206212.3) 15 Mar 2002
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Electrical induction machine with multi-phase converter
Priorities: [DE10112818 16 Mar 2001]
UKC Headings: H2F *Int Cl⁷* H02M 7/797 H02M 7/217 H02M 7/5395

H2H

GB2377098 (GB0115881.5) 28 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Battery charging system
UKC Headings: H2H *Int Cl⁷* H02J 7/00

GB2377099 (GB0116035.7) 29 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Lighting system and method
UKC Headings: H2H H3P H3T *Int Cl⁷* H05B 39/04

GB2377100 (GB0208442.4) 12 Apr 2002
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Charging a high voltage bus within a hybrid electric vehicle
Priorities: [US09851671 09 May 2001]
UKC Headings: H2H U1S *Int Cl⁷* B60K 6/04 B60L 11/18

H3A

GB2377101 (GB0116009.2) 29 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Frequency synthesiser circuits
UKC Headings: H3A *Int Cl⁷* H03L 7/22

H3P

GB2377025 *See entry under Heading G1N*

GB2377099 *See entry under Heading H2H*

GB2377102 (GB0211147.4) 15 May 2002
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
A programmable differential CMOS USB bus driver which allows trimming of crossover voltage to counteract manufacturing variations
Priorities: [KR01034184 16 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: H3P H3T *Int Cl⁷* H03K 19/0185 H04L 25/02

H3R

GB2377029 *See entry under Heading G1N*

GB2377103 (GB0115764.3) 27 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Tuning a station
UKC Headings: H3R U1S *Int Cl⁷* H03C 1/06

H3T

GB2377099 *See entry under Heading H2H*

GB2377102 *See entry under Heading H3P*

H4B

GB2377104 (GB0116137.1) 29 Jun 2001
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Integrated optical emitters and multiplexer on the same substrate
UKC Headings: H4B *Int Cl⁷* H04B 10/12 H04J 14/02

GB2377131 *See entry under Heading H4L*

H4D

GB2377069 *See entry under Heading G4N*

GB2377105 (GB8527918.0) 12 Nov 1985
BAE SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A wide bandwidth radar
Priorities: [GB8429724 24 Dec 1984]
UKC Headings: H4D U1S *Int Cl⁷* G01S 13/02 G01S 7/282 G01S 7/36 G01S 13/42 G01S 13/524 G01S 13/536

GB2377106 (GB0201721.8) 25 Jan 2002
YUPITERU INDUSTRIES CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Vehicle mounted target detecting apparatus and microwave detector
Priorities: [JP2001000411 31 Jan 2001]
UKC Headings: H4D *Int Cl⁷* G08G 1/0967 G01S 5/14

H4F

GB2376932 *See entry under Heading B7J*

GB2377107 (GB0115837.7) 28 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Tamper detection method using selected pairs of pixels
UKC Headings: H4F U1S *Int Cl⁷* H04N 1/32

GB2377108 (GB0115849.2) 28 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Watermarking by replicating a bit plane in two or more frames
UKC Headings: H4F U1S *Int Cl⁷* H04N 1/32

GB2377109 (GB0115884.9) 28 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Combining two bit-planes to produce a bit-plane for use as a watermark
UKC Headings: H4F U1S *Int Cl⁷* H04N 1/32

GB2377110 (GB0116115.7) 30 Jun 2001
HEWLETT PACKARD COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Movable image projection from portable data storage media
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 9/31

GB2377111 (GB0207689.1) 03 Apr 2002
PACE MICRO TECHNOLOGY PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Secure operation of multiple set top boxes for broadcast data receivers
Priorities: [GB0108308 03 Apr 2001]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/16 H04N 5/00 H04N 7/24

GB2377112 (GB0222551.4) 30 Sep 2002
[25 Apr 2001]
20/20 SPEECH LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Human-machine interface apparatus
Priorities: [GB0010034 26 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/GB2001/001836 WO2001/082046 01 Nov 2001
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 5/74 G06F 3/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2377113** (GB0222973.0) 03 Oct 2002
[18 Jan 2001]
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Method of integrating a watermark into a compressed image
Priorities: [US09519135 06 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/001731
WO2001/067740 13 Sep 2001
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 1/32 H04L 9/22
- GB2377114** (GB0223747.7) 11 Oct 2002
[23 Feb 2001]
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Generalized text localization in images
Priorities: [US09524797 14 Mar 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/005757
WO2001/069529 20 Sep 2001
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* G06T 5/00
- H4J**
- GB2377115** (GB0031787.5) 29 Dec 2000
VERTU LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Precious casing for mobile phone
UKC Headings: H4J *Int Cl⁷* H04M 1/02
- GB2377116** (GB0115998.7) 29 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
A holder for a portable telephone with an amplifying horn
UKC Headings: H4J *Int Cl⁷* H04M 1/04
- H4K**
- GB2377117** (GB0115676.9) 27 Jun 2001
CAMBRIDGE BROADBAND LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Prioritising access to communications bandwidth
UKC Headings: H4K H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 3/00 H04Q 7/38
- GB2377118** (GB0115703.1) 27 Jun 2001
3COM CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Method and apparatus for determining unmanaged network devices in the topology of a network
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 3/00
- GB2377119** (GB0115715.5) 27 Jun 2001
ECKOH TECHNOLOGIES (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Interactive voice response system
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 3/533
- GB2377120** (GB0115716.3) 27 Jun 2001
ECKOH TECHNOLOGIES (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Call connection system
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 3/44 H04M 3/527
- GB2377121** (GB0208166.9) 09 Apr 2002
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Method and system for identifying event source in duplicate IP networks
Priorities: [US09838205 20 Apr 2001]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/26
- GB2377122** (GB0224876.3) 25 Oct 2002
[24 Apr 2001]
SBC TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Voice mail interface
Priorities: [US09558292 25 Apr 2000]
PCT Details: PCT/US2001/011729
WO2001/082569 01 Nov 2001
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 1/64 H04M 3/533
- H4L**
- GB2377117** *See entry under Heading H4K*
- GB2377123** (GB0113149.9) 31 May 2001
TELECOM CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Efficient transmission and storage of location data over a communications channel carrying other signals and at a desired resolution
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/185
- GB2377124** (GB0115558.9) 26 Jun 2001
SMITH, MICHAEL E
Map having a unique telephone number allowing a user to determine his position on the map
UKC Headings: H4L G5G *Int Cl⁷* G09B 29/00
- GB2377125** (GB0115749.4) 27 Jun 2001
NEC TECHNOLOGIES (UK) LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
User-configurable light display for a mobile telephone
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/32
- GB2377126** (GB0115771.8) 27 Jun 2001
UBINETICS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Clock frequency difference reduction
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/26
- GB2377127** (GB0115945.8) 29 Jun 2001
PENG, MING-TSAN
Providing a group of subscribers with secure access to a wireless telecommunication system
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04L 27/26 G06F 11/00 H04M 11/00 H04Q 7/22
- GB2377128** (GB0115978.9) 29 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Automatic gain control in a spread spectrum radio communication system
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/005
- GB2377129** (GB0115979.7) 29 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Transmitting first data in a radio signal and second data in an acoustic signal which is encoded using information from the first data
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04K 1/00 H04B 1/66 H04M 11/00
- GB2377130** (GB0116004.3) 29 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Handover criteria for mobile transceivers
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/38
- GB2377131** (GB0209130.4) 22 Apr 2002
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Subsea communications
Priorities: [US60285767 23 Apr 2001]
UKC Headings: H4L E1F G4F H4B *Int Cl⁷* H04B 13/02 E21B 47/12 E21B 47/18 H04B 11/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2377132** (GB0210369.5) 07 May 2002
SAGEM SA (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Interrupting erase operation in mobile telephone flash memory
Priorities: [FR0106285 07 May 2001]
UKC Headings: H4L U1S *Int Cl⁷* G06F 12/00 G06F 12/02 G11C 16/00 G11C 16/16 H04Q 7/32
- GB2377133** (GB0212390.9) 29 May 2002
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Method and system for displaying scaled, precise maps on personal navigational aids
Priorities: [JP2001159922 29 May 2001]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/185 G01C 21/00 G01C 21/16 G01S 5/00 G01S 5/02
- GB2377134** (GB0212623.3) 31 May 2002
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Allocating a Communication Channel in a Broadband Communication System while a Demodulator Associated with a Receiving Base Station is Busy
Priorities: [US09886642 21 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/38 H04Q 7/22 H04Q 7/30
- GB2377135** (GB0215032.4) 28 Jun 2002
SYMBIAN LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
E-mail manager program for a wireless information device which deletes the body of the message but leaves the header
Priorities: [GB0115732 28 Jun 2001]
[GB0121270 03 Sep 2001]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/54 G06F 13/00 H04Q 7/14
- GB2377136** (GB0215061.3) 28 Jun 2002
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Mobile telephone inter-connecting apparatus
Priorities: [JP2001196780 28 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/28 H04Q 7/24
- H4P**
- GB2377137** (GB0115636.3) 27 Jun 2001
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Networked storage device provided with a trusted device for indicating the integrity and/or identity of the storage device
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* G11B 20/00 H04L 9/00
- GB2377138** (GB0115835.1) 28 Jun 2001
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Ring Bus Structure For System On Chip Integrated Circuits
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* G06F 13/40 H04L 12/42
- GB2377139** (GB0115907.8) 29 Jun 2001
ZARLINK SEMICONDUCTOR LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Network gateway utilising DMA controller to transfer data between buffers
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/66 H04L 12/56
- GB2377140** (GB0115969.8) 29 Jun 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
A method and apparatus for recovery from faults in a loop network by bypassing ports if a regularly sent command signal is not received within a time period
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/437
- GB2377141** (GB0115999.5) 29 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
WCDMA transmitter with an IQ vector magnitude limiter
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 27/20
- GB2377142** (GB0116039.9) 29 Jun 2001
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Encoder for generating an error checkword
UKC Headings: H4P G4A *Int Cl⁷* H03M 13/05 H04L 1/00
- GB2377143** (GB0116069.6) 29 Jun 2001
3G SCENE PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Internet security
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/58 H04L 9/14
- GB2377144** (GB0117092.7) 13 Jul 2001
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
A method and apparatus for recovery from faults in a loop network by bypassing and selectively un-bypassing ports to ascertain location of fault
Priorities: [GB0115969 29 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/437
- GB2377145** (GB0203643.2) 15 Feb 2002
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Coding/decoding channels in a mobile communication system
Priorities: [KR76252001 15 Feb 2001]
[KR76282001 15 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H03M 13/00 H04B 7/216
- GB2377146** (GB0203923.8) 19 Feb 2002
RADIOSCAPE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Convolutional code decoder which applies the inverse of the encode matrix to the received data and only applies Viterbi decoding to sections with errors
Priorities: [GB0104037 19 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H03M 13/41 H03M 13/23 H04L 1/00
- H4T**
- GB2377147** (GB0115765.0) 27 Jun 2001
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
A virtual reality user interface
UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁷* G06F 3/00
- GB2377149** (GB0116114.0) 30 Jun 2001
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Electronic reminders
UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁷* G06F 17/60
- GB2377150** (GB0116129.8) 30 Jun 2001
INSITE ENVIRONMENTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Displaying a representation of a view from a location
UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁷* G06T 15/20
- H5H**
- GB2377083** See entry under Heading H1Q

Applications published: Number Index

GB2376862 - GB2377150

This index is a concordance between application numbers and publication numbers of applications published in the above publication number range. The entries are arranged in ascending application number order.

GB8213101.2	GB2377018	GB0115665.2	GB2376989	GB0115957.3	GB2376893
GB8527918.0	GB2377105	GB0115668.6	GB2376999	GB0115959.9	GB2376882
GB8927772.7	GB2377037	GB0115672.8	GB2377034	GB0115960.7	GB2376867
GB0031787.5	GB2377115	GB0115676.9	GB2377117	GB0115966.4	GB2376934
GB0104884.2	GB2376870	GB0115692.6	GB2376982	GB0115969.8	GB2377140
GB0105637.3	GB2376951	GB0115693.4	GB2377007	GB0115970.6	GB2377046
GB0105845.2	GB2376872	GB0115695.9	GB2376874	GB0115978.9	GB2377128
GB0107079.6	GB2377012	GB0115703.1	GB2377118	GB0115979.7	GB2377129
GB0108391.4	GB2376887	GB0115707.2	GB2376886	GB0115993.8	GB2376906
GB0108567.9	GB2376930	GB0115708.0	GB2376945	GB0115997.9	GB2376868
GB0108938.2	GB2377019	GB0115711.4	GB2377078	GB0115998.7	GB2377116
GB0108959.8	GB2377038	GB0115712.2	GB2376912	GB0115999.5	GB2377141
GB0110194.8	GB2376889	GB0115715.5	GB2377119	GB0116001.9	GB2377082
GB0111873.6	GB2377067	GB0115716.3	GB2377120	GB0116004.3	GB2377130
GB0111891.8	GB2376928	GB0115719.7	GB2376920	GB0116007.6	GB2377047
GB0112099.7	GB2376992	GB0115720.5	GB2376923	GB0116009.2	GB2377101
GB0112236.5	GB2376943	GB0115737.9	GB2376891	GB0116010.0	GB2376931
GB0112237.3	GB2376944	GB0115748.6	GB2376929	GB0116011.8	GB2377024
GB0112329.8	GB2376883	GB0115749.4	GB2377125	GB0116025.8	GB2376916
GB0112443.7	GB2377039	GB0115751.0	GB2376990	GB0116034.0	GB2377025
GB0112648.1	GB2376960	GB0115755.1	GB2376993	GB0116035.7	GB2377099
GB0112884.2	GB2376961	GB0115758.5	GB2376875	GB0116039.9	GB2377142
GB0113123.4	GB2376988	GB0115763.5	GB2377016	GB0116042.3	GB2377035
GB0113149.9	GB2377123	GB0115764.3	GB2377103	GB0116057.1	GB2377026
GB0113153.1	GB2376975	GB0115765.0	GB2377147	GB0116061.3	GB2376910
GB0113175.4	GB2376873	GB0115771.8	GB2377126	GB0116063.9	GB2377048
GB0113739.7	GB2376973	GB0115774.2	GB2376892	GB0116064.7	GB2376917
GB0113793.4	GB2377013	GB0115777.5	GB2377017	GB0116065.4	GB2377049
GB0114077.1	GB2377000	GB0115781.7	GB2376983	GB0116066.2	GB2377094
GB0114353.6	GB2376995	GB0115783.3	GB2376991	GB0116069.6	GB2377143
GB0114513.5	GB2376899	GB0115785.8	GB2376997	GB0116070.4	GB2377050
GB0114536.6	GB2376937	GB0115813.8	GB2376972	GB0116093.6	GB2376946
GB0114835.2	GB2377076	GB0115818.7	GB2377014	GB0116108.2	GB2376932
GB0115407.9	GB2376877	GB0115819.5	GB2376880	GB0116111.6	GB2377051
GB0115431.9	GB2376971	GB0115832.8	GB2376952	GB0116114.0	GB2377149
GB0115443.4	GB2377040	GB0115835.1	GB2377138	GB0116115.7	GB2377110
GB0115444.2	GB2376977	GB0115837.7	GB2377107	GB0116117.3	GB2377006
GB0115473.1	GB2376878	GB0115849.2	GB2377108	GB0116129.8	GB2377150
GB0115499.6	GB2376996	GB0115853.4	GB2376921	GB0116134.8	GB2377031
GB0115514.2	GB2377003	GB0115875.7	GB2376939	GB0116137.1	GB2377104
GB0115558.9	GB2377124	GB0115876.5	GB2376986	GB0117092.7	GB2377144
GB0115564.7	GB2377041	GB0115881.5	GB2377098	GB0119144.4	GB2377015
GB0115565.4	GB2377084	GB0115884.9	GB2377109	GB0121891.6	GB2377080
GB0115566.2	GB2376884	GB0115888.0	GB2376974	GB0123249.5	GB2376863
GB0115568.8	GB2376885	GB0115889.8	GB2377044	GB0123701.5	GB2376894
GB0115572.0	GB2377010	GB0115891.4	GB2377045	GB0124350.0	GB2377083
GB0115587.8	GB2377077	GB0115906.0	GB2377011	GB0125090.1	GB2376911
GB0115599.3	GB2376927	GB0115907.8	GB2377139	GB0129355.4	GB2377091
GB0115601.7	GB2377042	GB0115911.0	GB2376959	GB0200184.0	GB2376876
GB0115619.9	GB2377068	GB0115920.1	GB2376879	GB0201168.2	GB2377027
GB0115622.3	GB2376890	GB0115921.9	GB2376924	GB0201721.8	GB2377106
GB0115623.1	GB2377085	GB0115928.4	GB2377074	GB0201814.1	GB2377052
GB0115624.9	GB2376998	GB0115941.7	GB2377090	GB0201877.8	GB2377053
GB0115625.6	GB2376978	GB0115945.8	GB2377127	GB0201993.3	GB2377054
GB0115636.3	GB2377137	GB0115947.4	GB2376881	GB0202657.3	GB2377055
GB0115641.3	GB2377043	GB0115951.6	GB2376871	GB0203643.2	GB2377145
GB0115649.6	GB2377008	GB0115954.0	GB2376864	GB0203923.8	GB2377146

Applications published: Number Index - cont

GB0204021.0	GB2377088	GB0214564.7	GB2377081
GB0204181.2	GB2377056	GB0214677.7	GB2376964
GB0204483.2	GB2377028	GB0214739.5	GB2376918
GB0204917.9	GB2377095	GB0214806.2	GB2376904
GB0205433.6	GB2377096	GB0214946.6	GB2376925
GB0205461.7	GB2377001	GB0215017.5	GB2377032
GB0205462.5	GB2377002	GB0215032.4	GB2377135
GB0205533.3	GB2376987	GB0215041.5	GB2376933
GB0205600.0	GB2376888	GB0215061.3	GB2377136
GB0205805.5	GB2376903	GB0215652.9	GB2376942
GB0206212.3	GB2377097	GB0216489.5	GB2376919
GB0206874.0	GB2377066	GB0216644.5	GB2377058
GB0207072.0	GB2376953	GB0218181.6	GB2376965
GB0207485.4	GB2376947	GB0218247.5	GB2377030
GB0207689.1	GB2377111	GB0218940.5	GB2376966
GB0207708.9	GB2376949	GB0219355.5	GB2376915
GB0207827.7	GB2376935	GB0219788.7	GB2376907
GB0207946.5	GB2377086	GB0220345.3	GB2376967
GB0208166.9	GB2377121	GB0220347.9	GB2376968
GB0208436.6	GB2377057	GB0220466.7	GB2376938
GB0208437.4	GB2377036	GB0221587.9	GB2377004
GB0208442.4	GB2377100	GB0221640.6	GB2376969
GB0208719.5	GB2376895	GB0222072.1	GB2377059
GB0208842.5	GB2376984	GB0222273.5	GB2376936
GB0208879.7	GB2377020	GB0222298.2	GB2376908
GB0208952.2	GB2377069	GB0222369.1	GB2377072
GB0208971.2	GB2377070	GB0222431.9	GB2377060
GB0209130.4	GB2377131	GB0222473.1	GB2376970
GB0209161.9	GB2376954	GB0222551.4	GB2377112
GB0209356.5	GB2376896	GB0222635.5	GB2377061
GB0210010.5	GB2377075	GB0222818.7	GB2377009
GB0210227.5	GB2376994	GB0222834.4	GB2376905
GB0210369.5	GB2377132	GB0222844.3	GB2376869
GB0210698.7	GB2376940	GB0222973.0	GB2377113
GB0210700.1	GB2376941	GB0223080.3	GB2377062
GB0210732.4	GB2377073	GB0223136.3	GB2377029
GB0210750.6	GB2376897	GB0223163.7	GB2377071
GB0210751.4	GB2376898	GB0223201.5	GB2377021
GB0210826.4	GB2377089	GB0223228.8	GB2376948
GB0210989.0	GB2377005	GB0223447.4	GB2377063
GB0211147.4	GB2377102	GB0223451.6	GB2377064
GB0211785.1	GB2377087	GB0223656.0	GB2376955
GB0212272.9	GB2377092	GB0223706.3	GB2376950
GB0212390.9	GB2377133	GB0223747.7	GB2377114
GB0212623.3	GB2377134	GB0223914.3	GB2377022
GB0212911.2	GB2376976	GB0224225.3	GB2376902
GB0213065.6	GB2376962	GB0224313.7	GB2376926
GB0213067.2	GB2376963	GB0224340.0	GB2376900
GB0213300.7	GB2376979	GB0224344.2	GB2376922
GB0213311.4	GB2376980	GB0224761.7	GB2377065
GB0213418.7	GB2376956	GB0224876.3	GB2377122
GB0213499.7	GB2376901	GB0224892.0	GB2376909
GB0213517.6	GB2376957		
GB0213520.0	GB2376958		
GB0213567.1	GB2376985		
GB0213706.5	GB2377079		
GB0213716.4	GB2376862		
GB0213883.2	GB2376914		
GB0213887.3	GB2377033		
GB0214006.9	GB2377093		
GB0214279.2	GB2377023		
GB0214312.1	GB2376913		
GB0214316.2	GB2376981		
GB0214499.6	GB2376865		
GB0214521.7	GB2376866		

Applications Published: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of applicants and inventors for the applications the publication of which is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the applicant sets out the details of the application including the name of any inventor who is not also an applicant. Where an inventor is also an applicant, the name appears in the index only as an applicant. Where there are joint applicants, details of the application are given only for the entry under the name of a first applicant, the entries under the names of the other applicants being cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant. Where an inventor is not also an applicant, the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry of the applicant, or the first applicant in the case of joint applicants.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also applicants; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the

application; and the publication number of the application. There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows the entry for an application having two joint applicants and an inventor who is not also an applicant, the second shows the entry for the other applicant.

Example 1

(71) **Williams PLC and Carr PLC**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) Smith, WS
(52) B5A A1C (11) GB2209689

Example 2

(72) **Smith, WS** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Example 3

(71) **Carr PLC** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

ABB Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Franklin, Bryan) (Turner, Roger B)
G1R G1N GB2377030

ABB Offshore Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cant, Edward J) (Davis, Julian R) (Saunders, Neil)
F2V GB2377003

Acharya, Tinku See Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Aday, James C See National-Oilwell, L.P. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Adie, David
F3C B5N U1S GB2377006

Advanced Food Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bartlett, Peter)
B2L GB2376906

AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and **Sula Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Humphries, Martin E) (Lewis, Simon D)
F2A GB2376988

AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Böck, Thomas) (Saller, Michael)
G3N GB2377034

Al-Kazily, Binnur See Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Aldridge, David See Zarlink Semiconductor Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Alexandersen, Soren See Institute for Animal Health (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Allanson, Nigel M See PanTherix Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Ambjörnsson, Frank See Isaberg Rapid AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

American Metric Corporation (Incorporated in USA - South Carolina) (Bettger, Audrey G D) (Bettger, John L) (Christian, William H) (Edwards, Toni M) (McIntyre, Daniel R)
D1C GB2376955

American Standard Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Xia, Lunxi P)
F4H GB2377009

Andersen, Paul J See Johnson Matthey Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Anderson, Alf P H See Tetra Laval Holdings & Finance SA (Incorporated in Switzerland)

Anderson, Mats See Isaberg Rapid AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Aoki, Toshihiko See Mitutoyo Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Appleby, Mark See H J Heinz Frozen & Chilled Foods Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Aran Medical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowden, Robin M) (Sweeney, Andrew T)
A5R GB2376890

Arc Design Inc (Incorporated in Japan) (Oshima, Shigeru)
G2J GB2377032

Asahi Kasei Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan) (Okazaki, Shinya) (Yoshida, Kazuo)
C1H GB2376942

Austen-Brown, John F
B7G B7W GB2376928

Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden) (Bayarri, Vicente) (Garcia, Felix) (Selfa, Enrique) (Vales, Manuel)
B7B GB2376923
(Johansson, Jack) (Johansson, Mats)
D1W U1S GB2376959

Aylmer, Liam See Tab Limited (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)

BAE SYSTEMS Electronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Molyneux-Berry, Robert B)
H4D U1S GB2377105

Baier, Georg See Ekra Eduard Kraft GmbH Maschinenfabrik (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Bainton, Nigel J See University of Surrey, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bamford, Guy
B2E U1S GB2376904

Banks, Jim See Low Pressure Systems Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia)

Barnes, F M See Finecard International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bartlett, Peter See Advanced Food Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bawagan, Hinayana L See SmithKline Beecham Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)

Baxter, William R S See INCA DIGITAL PRINTERS LIMITED (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bayarri, Vicente See Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Beans, John P See SBC Technology Resources Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Bedard, Joseph R J See Minister of National Defence of Her Majesty's Canadian Government, The (Incorporated in Canada)

Bedford, Robin B See University of Exeter (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Bee, Andrew** *See* Pace Micro Technology Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Beer, Reginald** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Beever, Andrew R** *See* Polypipe Building Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ben-Ayun, Moshe** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bennett, Peter J** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Berchenko, Ilya E** *See* Shell Internationale Research Maatschappij B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Bernhardt, Mark** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bestwick, Timothy D** *See* Bookham Technology PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Betancourt, Soraya** *See* Schlumberger Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Bette, James R**
A1M GB2376865
- Bettger, Audrey G D** *See* American Metric Corporation (Incorporated in USA - South Carolina)
- Bettger, John L** *See* American Metric Corporation (Incorporated in USA - South Carolina)
- Bijsmans, Jeroen G** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bird, Colin L** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Bissell Homecare, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Kasper, Gary A) (Rider, Stefan G)
A4F GB2376875
- Böck, Thomas** *See* AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Boff, James C** *See* Morgan Crucible Company, The Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bohm, Jens** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Boireau, Olivier** *See* Sendo International Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Booker, John A** *See* Schlumberger Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Bookham Technology PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bestwick, Timothy D) (Harpin, Arnold P R)
G2J G2F GB2377031
- Bookham Technology Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (White, Christopher R H)
H4B GB2377104
- Börjesson, Marcus** *See* Isaberg Rapid AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Bourget, Christian** *See* Catena Networks Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Bowden, Robin M** *See* Aran Medical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Boyd, Craig** *See* Tetra Laval Holdings & Finance SA (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Bradnock, Brian R D**
A5R GB2376894
- Breivik, Kåre G** *See* Navion ASA (Incorporated in Norway)
- Bridgestone Sports Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ichikawa, Yasushi) (Takesue, Rinya)
A6D GB2376897
(Ichikawa, Yasushi) (Takesue, Rinya)
A6D GB2376898
- Brown, Myron G** *See* Castrol Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brown, Paul** *See* Tab Limited (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- Brown, Tyler** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Buckley, Matthew C** *See* Zarlink Semiconductor Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Burnett, Robert R** *See* Shell Internationale Research Maatschappij B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Burnham, Keith**
A1E GB2376863
- C L P Industries Ltd** (Incorporated in Israel) (Stern, Rani)
B8C B5D B8K GB2376936
- C.M.E. Blasting & Mining Equipment Limited** (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario) (Sjolander, Bo T)
B3D GB2376909
- Callender, Chris** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Calvey, Ronald**
E2F GB2376982
- Cambridge Broadband Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Porter, John D)
H4K H4L GB2377117
- Camco International Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Pringle, Ronald E)
E1F GB2376969
- Campbell, James G** *See* SureScreen Diagnostics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Canon Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Thomassen, Richard)
G4A GB2377039
- Cant, Edward J** *See* ABB Offshore Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Carden, Anthony** *See* Shire Precast Erection Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Carl, Frederick G** *See* Shell Internationale Research Maatschappij B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Carolan, James** *See* Kingspan Research and Developments Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Cashman, Paul N** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Castrol Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Brown, Myron G) (Goldblatt, Irwin L) (McHenry, Michael E) (Seymour, Charles S) (Smith, Anthony D)
G4A GB2377062
- Catena Networks Inc** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Bourget, Christian) (Stacey, Fred)
G4A GB2377061
- Caterpillar Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Coutant, Alan R) (Price, Robert J)
F2Y U1S GB2377005
- Cazin, Catherine S J** *See* University of Exeter (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- CCS Technology, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Hilton, Andrew J) (Poole, Michael J)
H2C GB2377089
- Chang, Ming-Tien** *See* Liang Fei Industry Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Chang, Ti-Li**
A5T GB2376896
- Channing, Derek A** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Chapman, Evelyn M**
E1G GB2376971
- Chauhan, Tejal** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Chen, Beining** *See* Cranfield University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chen, Chieh-Ho**
G5R GB2377074
- Cheng, Yao-Chou** *See* ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Cherry, Darrel D** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chikusa, Hironao** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Chow, Brian** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Christian, William H** *See* American Metric Corporation (Incorporated in USA - South Carolina)
- Chu, Dah W**
H1R GB2377085
- Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.**
(Incorporated in Switzerland)
(Gugumus, François)
C3K C3W GB2376949
- Cipla Limited** (Incorporated in India)
(Hamied, Yusuf K) (Kankan, Rajendra N) (Rao, Dharmaraj R)
C2C U1S GB2376945
- Cirillo, Alessandro**
A4S GB2376880
- Clay, Raymond** *See* JCB Landpower Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Clement, Robert M** *See* ICN Photonics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cliff, David T** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Clifford, Frank** *See* Falmer Investments Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Cockbill, Roy and Montgomery, Robert A**
H2E U1S GB2377090
- Coflexip** (Incorporated in France) and **Coflexip Stena Offshore Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(McGennis, Eamonn)
F2P GB2377000
- Coflexip Stena Offshore Limited** *See* Coflexip (Incorporated in France)
- Coleman, Frederick P**
A1A GB2376862
- Cool, Tom** *See* Sony Service Centre (Europe) N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Cooley, Stephen F G** (Field, Philip W)
A5R GB2376892
- Couvent Des Gravieres, Marc-Emmanuel** *See* Sagem SA (Incorporated in France)
- Coutant, Alan R** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cranfield University** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chen, Beining) (Day, Richard M) (Karim, Khalku) (Turner, Anthony P F)
C3H G1B GB2376948
- Cross, Paul** *See* Tab Limited (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- Cruickshank, Brian** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Curtis, Andrew H J**
E1R GB2376973
- DaimlerChrysler AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
(Bohm, Jens) (Stupp, Matthias)
G1M GB2377023
- Dagleish, Michael J** *See* Golden River Traffic Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Daniels, Ellie V** *See* Daniels, Seymour C
- Daniels, Seymour C and Daniels, Ellie V**
E1D GB2376960
- Daveyi, Graeme** *See* Low Pressure Systems Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia)
- Davis, Julian R** *See* ABB Offshore Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davis, Roger** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Day, Richard M** *See* Cranfield University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dayfield Technology Plc** *See* Roberts, Gillian
- Deedman, Robert** *See* UbiNetics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Delcam Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stokes, David)
B5A GB2376915
- Deporte, Rebecca** *See* First USA Bank (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dewey, Charles H** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Diamanx Products Limited**
(Incorporated in the Isle of Man)
(McClymont, Mark R) (Wort, Christopher J H)
B4B GB2376911
- Disarmco Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Reid, John N)
B3D GB2376907
- Dröse, Hartmut** *See* Ekra Eduard Kraft GmbH Maschinenfabrik (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Duarte, Fred F** *See* Universal Engraving Inc (Incorporated in USA - Kansas)
- Duerden, Roger and Isherwood, Marc**
E2A GB2376977
- Dutton, Nick** *See* Synseal Extrusions Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ebay Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Flint, Ian) (May, Jason)
G4A GB2377059
- Eckoh Technologies (UK) Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Morris, James T) (Upadhyaya, Bahul N)
H4K GB2377119
(Sammour, Osama)
H4K GB2377120
- Edwards, Toni M** *See* American Metric Corporation (Incorporated in USA - South Carolina)
- Eide, Svein I** *See* Navion ASA (Incorporated in Norway)
- Ekra Eduard Kraft GmbH Maschinenfabrik** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Baier, Georg) (Dröse, Hartmut) B8A U1S GB2376935
- Endo, Tetsuji** *See* Nihon Plast Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Endo, Tomomi** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Eve, Richard W** *See* INCA DIGITAL PRINTERS LIMITED (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ever Ready Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Randell, Christopher F)
H1B GB2377077
- Evered, Jonathon** *See* Zarlink Semiconductor Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Cheng, Yao-Chou) (Farre, John A) (Schwartzbard, Alan E) (West, Brian P)
G1G GB2377021
- Fairmont Electronics Company LLC**
(Incorporated in the Isle of Man)
(Harris, Jonathan P) (Kenning, Reuben T) (Spedding, Frank N)
F4B GB2377008
- Falmer Investments Limited**
(Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Clifford, Frank) (Tsui, William)
F2V GB2377004
- Farmer, James L** *See* Speed-Fam-Ipec Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)
- Farre, John A** *See* ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Ferno (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ward, Philip I)
A4L B7B GB2376879
- Ferris, Gavin R** *See* Radioscape Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Field, Philip W** *See* Cooley, Stephen F G
- Finecard International Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Barnes, F M) (Shepherd, Benjamin G)
B7B G1W GB2376925
- First USA Bank** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Deporte, Rebecca) (Joines, Penny) (Norwine, Jeffrey) (Phillips, Gregory)
G4V GB2377071
- Fischer, Béatrice** *See* Institut Français du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Fisher-Rosemount Systems, Inc**
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
(Havekost, Robert B)
G4N GB2377070
- Fisher, Daniel** *See* Zarlink
Semiconductor Ltd (Incorporated in
the United Kingdom)
- Fletcher, Peter** *See* Tab Limited
(Incorporated in Australia - New South
Wales)
- Flint, Ian** *See* Ebay Inc (Incorporated in
USA - Delaware)
- Folders Galore Limited** (Incorporated
in the United Kingdom) (Riddle,
Stephen A)
B8P B6E U1S GB2376939
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.**
(Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
(Davis, Roger) (Harrison, Alan R)
(Kapp, Jeffrey)
B5N U1S GB2376917
(Greenwood, Jeremy J) (Nicholls,
Stephen P) (Talbot, Kevin T)
B7H GB2376929
(Channing, Derek A)
B8T GB2376940
(Channing, Derek A)
B8T GB2376941
(Ma, Thomas T)
F1B GB2376985
(Bennett, Peter J) (Perkins, Simon R)
F2E GB2376990
(Bennett, Peter J) (Perkins, Simon R)
F2E GB2376991
(Bennett, Peter J) (Perkins, Simon R)
F2F F2E GB2376993
(Bennett, Peter J) (Perkins, Simon R)
F2L GB2376997
(Jankovic, Mrdjan J) (Magner,
Stephen W)
G3N GB2377036
(Morman, Kenneth N) (Prakah-
Asante, Kwaku O)
G4N H4D GB2377069
(Yamazaki, Mark S)
H2H U1S GB2377100
- Ford Motor Company** (Incorporated in
USA - Delaware) (Konopka, Michael
J) (Kromer, Matthew T) (Rathbun,
Paul L)
G4A GB2377057
- Fothergill, Ian R**
A4F G1B GB2376873
- Frain, Timothy J** *See* Nokia Corporation
(Incorporated in Finland)
- Franklin, Bryan** *See* ABB Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Frauhammer, Karl** *See* Robert Bosch
GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal
Republic of Germany)
- FreeGEN Research Ltd** (Incorporated
in the United Kingdom) (Gaskell,
Christopher N)
F1C F1V U1S GB2376986
- Freeman, Kathryn B** *See* SmithKline
Beecham Corporation (Incorporated in
USA - Pennsylvania)
- Fujii, Kohei** *See* NEC Corporation
(Incorporated in Japan)
- Gajraj, Allyson** *See* Schlumberger
Technology Corporation (Incorporated
in USA - Texas)
- Gangel, Michael F**
A4A B1D GB2376870
- Garcia, Felix** *See* Autoliv Development
AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Gaskell, Christopher N** *See* FreeGEN
Research Ltd (Incorporated in the
United Kingdom)
- GET Plc** (Incorporated in the United
Kingdom) (Joseph, Lance)
H2E GB2377091
- Glazer, Nimrod** *See* Motorola Inc
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Goldblatt, Irwin L** *See* Castrol Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Golden River Traffic Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Dalglish, Michael J)
G1N U1S GB2377027
- Goldfine, Neil** *See* Jentek Sensors
Incorporated (Incorporated in USA -
Massachusetts)
- Goto, Yoshinori** *See* Nihon Plast Co Ltd
(Incorporated in Japan)
- Grant, Dexter** *See* Morris, Paul
- Green, Mino** *See* Imperial College
Innovations (Incorporated in the
United Kingdom)
- Greenwood, Jeremy J** *See* Ford Global
Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in
USA - Michigan)
- Gronbach, Roman** *See* Robert Bosch
GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal
Republic of Germany)
- Gugumus, François** *See* Ciba Specialty
Chemicals Holding Inc. (Incorporated
in Switzerland)
- Gustafsson, Trygrve** *See* Isaberg Rapid
AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- H J Heinz Frozen & Chilled Foods
Limited** (Incorporated in the United
Kingdom) (Appleby, Mark) (Hine,
Alan) (Musgrave, Donna)
A2B GB2376867
- Haase, Mark C** *See* Shell Internationale
Research Maatschappij B.V.
(Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Hajek, Peter** *See* West, Robert
- AND West, Robert**
A5B U1S GB2376884
- Halaczek, Thaddeus** *See* Sendo
International Limited (Incorporated in
Hong Kong)
- Hallatt, Paul A F**
F4U GB2377011
- Hamied, Yusuf K** *See* Cipla Limited
(Incorporated in India)
- Hare, Jonathan S** *See* Motorola Inc
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hare, Jonathon S** *See* Motorola Inc
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hargis, Jeffrey G** *See* Hewlett-Packard
Company (Incorporated in USA -
Delaware)
- Harper, Derek** *See* Low Pressure Systems
Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia)
- Harper, Duncan R** *See* Reckitt Benckiser
(UK) Limited (Incorporated in the
United Kingdom)
- Harpin, Arnold P R** *See* Bookham
Technology PLC (Incorporated in the
United Kingdom)
- Harpley Engineering Ltd** (Incorporated
in the United Kingdom) (Sweet,
Geoffrey W) (Toulson, Edwin R)
G1G A1F U1S GB2377019
- Harris, Jonathan P** *See* Fairmont
Electronics Company LLC
(Incorporated in the Isle of Man)
- Harrison, Alan R** *See* Ford Global
Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in
USA - Michigan)
- Harrison, Steven E**
E1S GB2376976
- Hart, Timothy D** *See* University of
Surrey, The (Incorporated in the
United Kingdom)
- Harvey, David** *See* Vordin Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hashimoto, Ikurou** *See* Kabushiki
Kaisha Kobe Seiko Sho (Incorporated
in Japan)
- Havekost, Robert B** *See* Fisher-
Rosemount Systems, Inc (Incorporated
in USA - Delaware)
- Hawkins, Peter W**
A4V GB2376881
- Heelis, David J** *See* JCB Landpower
Limited (Incorporated in the United
Kingdom)
- Hendrix, Dennis F** *See* Universal
Engraving Inc (Incorporated in USA -
Kansas)
- Henley, Christopher M**
G4A GB2377060
- Herb, John D** *See* Speed-Fam-Ipec
Corporation (Incorporated in USA -
Arizona)
- Herrick, Sarah E** *See* Johnson & Johnson
Medical Limited (Incorporated in the
United Kingdom)
- Hewlett Packard Company**
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
(Morgan, Andrew D) (Sellen, Abigail
J)
H4F GB2377110

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Hewlett-Packard Company**
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
(Lawman, Matthew J M) (Pearson, Siani L)
G4A GB2377043
(Slater, Alastair M) (Sparkes, Andrew M) (Watkins, Mark R)
G4A GB2377048
(Slater, Alastair M) (Sparkes, Andrew M) (Watkins, Mark R)
G4A GB2377049
(Cliff, David T)
G4A GB2377050
(Slater, Alastair M) (Sparkes, Andrew M) (Watkins, Mark R)
G4A GB2377051
(Keller, S B) (Rogers, Gregory D)
G4A GB2377052
(Al-Kazily, Binnur)
G4A GB2377053
(Cherry, Darrel D)
G4A GB2377054
(Hargis, Jeffrey G) (Johnson, Leith L) (Rentschler, Eric M)
G4C GB2377066
(Ives, Thomas W) (Roehling, Donald P)
G5R GB2377075
(White, Joseph M)
H1R F4U GB2377086
(Natarajan, Srikanth) (Smith, Darren D)
H4K GB2377121
(Lawman, Matthew J M) (Pearson, Siani L)
H4P GB2377137
(Bijsmans, Jeroen G) (Murphy, Rachel L) (Sellen, Abigail J)
H4T GB2377149
- Hietanen, Jarmo** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Hilton, Andrew J** *See* CCS Technology, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hine, Alan** *See* H J Heinz Frozen & Chilled Foods Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hirsch, John M** *See* Shell Internationale Research Maatschappij B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Hobson, Paola M** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hoisko, Jyrki** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Holden, Mark** *See* Process Industries Technical Services Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hooton, Paul** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Horan, Raymond A**
F2H GB2376995
- Horrocks, Ralph W**
B4X GB2376914
- Horwood, Peter**
G4A GB2377041
- Howell, Emlyn R** *See* Symbian Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hughes, Russell V** *See* International Aluminium Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Humphries, Martin E** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hunt, Paul** *See* Morgan Samuels Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hurst, David C** *See* Lucas Industries public limited company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ichikawa, Yasushi** *See* Bridgestone Sports Co.,Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- ICN Photonics Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Clement, Robert M) (Kiernan, Michael N)
A5R GB2376891
- Ikeda, Kouki** *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Kobe Seiko Sho (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ikenoue, Syuichi** *See* Kansai Paint Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Imperial College Innovations** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Green, Mino)
G1N GB2377026
- Imura, Mitsuhiro** *See* Yupiteru Industries Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- INCA DIGITAL PRINTERS LIMITED** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Baxter, William R S) (Eve, Richard W)
B6F B6C GB2376920
- Insite Environments Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McGuckin, Peter K) (Prentice, Michael P)
H4T GB2377150
- Institut Français du Pétrole** (Incorporated in France) (Fischer, Béatrice) (Lecomte, Fabrice) (Viltard, Jean-Charles)
C5E F4P GB2376953
- Institute for Animal Health** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Alexandersen, Soren) (Reid, Scott M)
G1B GB2377017
- Institute of Dynamics of Geospheres, The** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Intamac Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Meagher, James K)
G4N GB2377068
- Intel Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Acharya, Tinku) (Raj, Kannan)
H4F GB2377113
(Lienhart, Rainer W) (Wernicke, Axel)
H4F GB2377114
- International Aluminium Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hughes, Russell V)
C4X GB2376950
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Bird, Colin L)
G4A GB2377046
(Beer, Reginald) (Cashman, Paul N) (Hooton, Paul) (Judd, Ian D) (Maddock, Robert F) (Nicholson, Robert B) (Whyte, Barry D)
H4P GB2377140
(Beer, Reginald) (Cashman, Paul N) (Hooton, Paul) (Judd, Ian D) (Maddock, Robert F) (Morris, Neil) (Nicholson, Robert B) (Whyte, Barry D)
H4P GB2377144
- Isaberg Rapid AB** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Ambjörnsson, Frank) (Anderson, Mats) (Börjesson, Marcus) (Gustafsson, Trygrve)
B4C GB2376912
- Isherwood, Marc** *See* Duerden, Roger
- Ishizuka, Masahito** *See* Nihon Plast Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ives, Thomas W** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- i2 Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Robertson, Ian)
G4A GB2377038
- Jalali, Younes** *See* Schlumberger Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Jankovic, Mrdjan J** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- JCB Landpower Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Clay, Raymond) (Heelis, David J) (Mould, Ian K) (Pettifor, Ian M)
F2F GB2376992
- Jentek Sensors Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts) (Goldfine, Neil) (Schlicker, Darrell) (Tsukernik, Vladimir B) (Washabaugh, Andrew P) (Zilberstein, Vladimir)
G1N GB2377028
- Jevan, Sean**
E2A GB2376978
- Johansson, Jack** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Johansson, Mats** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Johnson & Johnson Medical Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Herrick, Sarah E) (Laurent, Geoffrey J)
A5B U1S GB2376886
- Johnson Matthey Public Limited Company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Andersen, Paul J)
B1W GB2376903
- Johnson, Keith** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Johnson, Leith L** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Johnson, Michael R** *See* Schlumberger Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Johnston, Alan R** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Joines, Penny** *See* First USA Bank (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Jones, Geoffrey J**
F4R GB2377010
- Joseph, Lance** *See* GET Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Judd, Ian D** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Jurras Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Ring, Donal)
E2A GB2376980
- Kabushiki Kaisha Kobe Seiko Sho** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hashimoto, Ikuro) (Ikeda, Kouki) (Takeda, Hiroyuki)
C7F GB2376954
- Kadooka, Takashi** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kaneko, Kazuhiro** *See* Nihon Plast Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kangas, Kari J** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Kankan, Rajendra N** *See* Cipla Limited (Incorporated in India)
- Kansai Paint Co Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ikenoue, Syuichi) (Kasari, Akira)
B2E U1S GB2376905
- Kapp, Jeffrey** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Karim, Khalku** *See* Cranfield University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Karsten, Peter O** *See* 3G Scene plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kasari, Akira** *See* Kansai Paint Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kasper, Gary A** *See* Bissell Homecare, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Keller, S B** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kenning, Reuben T** *See* Fairmont Electronics Company LLC (Incorporated in the Isle of Man)
- Kerr, John A** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Khang, Won S and Rhee, Tae H**
B1D GB2376902
- Kiernan, Michael N** *See* ICN Photonics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kilpatrick, Robert T** *See* Prospects (Glasgow) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kim, Jae-Yoel** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Ki-Sang** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kimball, Christopher V** *See* Schlumberger Limited (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles)
- Kimberley, Jason** *See* Rescroft Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kingspan Research and Developments Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Carolan, James) (McDonald, Patrick)
E1D GB2376962
(Carolan, James) (McDonald, Patrick)
E1D GB2376963
- Kobra Products Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Spears, Irene G C)
C5D GB2376951
- Koch, Renata** *See* Tab Limited (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- Kocharyan, Gevorg G** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Konopka, Michael J** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Korovin, Nikolay N** *See* Speed-Fam-Ipec Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)
- Kosmala, Alexandre G E** *See* Schlumberger Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Kostyuchenko, Vladimir N** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Kromer, Matthew T** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kuiri, Tapio** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Kyocera Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Yamazaki, Masato)
H1B GB2377079
- Laker, Jonathan P**
A4B E2A GB2376872
- Lam, Peter W** *See* 3Com Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Laurie, John A**
F2H GB2376996
- Laurent, Geoffrey J** *See* Johnson & Johnson Medical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lavelle, Michael A**
A5R GB2376893
- Lawman, Matthew J M** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lecomte, Fabrice** *See* Institut Français du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
- Lee, Glenn** *See* Tab Limited (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- Lee, Jae-Jum** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Raymond**
E1J GB2376972
- LeMasurier, Malcolm** *See* Synseal Extrusions Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Leslie, Bruce W** *See* PanTherix Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lewis, Simon D** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ley, Timothy G** *See* Smit Land & Marine Engineering Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- LG Electronics Inc.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Park, Jin S)
A4F GB2376876
(Yu, Yong C)
H1R GB2377087
- Li, Xiaotong** *See* SmithKline Beecham Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Liang Fei Industry Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Chang, Ming-Tien)
F1B GB2376983
- Liao, Gordon** *See* Unique Product & Design Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Lienhart, Rainer W** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Linzell, Christopher R** *See* 3Com Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Loughborough University Innovations Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Smith, Peter)
G1A GB2377012
- Lovegrove, Ross N**
B7E GB2376927

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Low Pressure Systems Pty Ltd** (Incorporated in Australia) (Banks, Jim) (Daveyi, Graeme) (Harper, Derek)
B7A GB2376922
- Lucas Industries public limited company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hurst, David C) (Vincent, Kenneth)
G1N H3R GB2377029
- Ma, Thomas T** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Mackenzie, Roderick** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Maddock, Robert F** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Magner, Stephen W** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Malone, David L** *See* Schlumberger Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Mammoliti, Lisa** *See* Tab Limited (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- Manvoet, Kim** *See* Sony Service Centre (Europe) N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Marden Engineering & Fabrications Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Raybone, Paul) F2M E1S GB2376998
- Matsuoka, Kenichi** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- May, Jason** *See* Ebay Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- McClymont, Mark R** *See* Diamanx Products Limited (Incorporated in the Isle of Man)
- McDonald, Patrick** *See* Kingspan Research and Developments Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- McGennis, Eamonn** *See* Coflexip (Incorporated in France)
- McGuckin, Peter K** *See* Insite Environments Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McGuinness, Tony**
B7J GB2376931
- McHenry, Michael E** *See* Castrol Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McIntyre, Daniel R** *See* American Metric Corporation (Incorporated in USA - South Carolina)
- McKechnie, Malcolm T** *See* Reckitt Benckiser (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Meagher, James K** *See* Intamac Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Medcalf, Kevin F**
F1B GB2376984
- Meixner, Gerhard** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Mendonca, Keith d** *See* Symbian Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Milburn, Richard G** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Miller, Austen C**
A4G B8K GB2376877
- Miller, Peter** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Millward, Keith** *See* Polypipe Building Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Minister of National Defence of Her Majesty's Canadian Government, The** (Incorporated in Canada) (Bedard, Joseph R J) G3U U1S GB2377037
- Mitutoyo Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Aoki, Toshihiko)
G1A GB2377015
- Moeller GmbH** (Stanke, Stephan) (Trapp, Ulrich)
H1N GB2377081
- Molyneux-Berry, Robert B** *See* BAE SYSTEMS Electronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Montgomery, Robert A** *See* Cockbill, Roy
- Moore, Andrew** *See* Visionary Ideas Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Moore, Roger K** *See* 20/20 Speech Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Morgan Crucible Company, The Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Boff, James C) (Turpin, Mark C)
H1B C7B GB2377078
- Morgan Samuels Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hunt, Paul)
A3V GB2376869
- Morgan, Andrew D** *See* Hewlett Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Morman, Kenneth N** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Morris, James T** *See* Eckoh Technologies (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Morris, Neil** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Morris, Paul and Grant, Dexter**
H2F GB2377094
- Mosaid Technologies Incorporated** (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario) (Wyatt, Richard M)
G4A GB2377065
- Motorola Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Miller, Peter)
G1N GB2377024 (Miller, Peter)
G1N H1P H3P U1S GB2377025 (Miller, Peter)
G3N GB2377035 (Miller, Peter)
H2H GB2377098 (Miller, Peter)
H2H H3P H3T GB2377099 (Ben-Ayun, Moshe) (Nocham, Gabi) (Rozenal, Mark)
H3A GB2377101 (Hare, Jonathan S) (Hobson, Paola M)
H4F U1S GB2377107 (Hare, Jonathon S) (Hobson, Paola M)
H4F U1S GB2377108 (Hare, Jonathon S) (Hobson, Paola M)
H4F U1S GB2377109 (Glazer, Nimrod) (Serfaty, Salomon) (Shahaf, Mark)
H4L GB2377130 (Miller, Peter)
H4P G4A GB2377142
- Motorola, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Brown, Tyler) (Vukovic, Ivan N)
H4L GB2377134
- Mould, Ian K** *See* JCB Landpower Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Muir, Neil C** *See* Reckitt Benckiser (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Chikusa, Hironao) (Kadooka, Takashi) (Matsuoka, Kenichi)
H1W GB2377088 (Nishida, Akio) (Takemura, Hiroshi) (Yamaguchi, Satoshi)
H2F GB2377096
- Murphy, Rachel L** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Musgrave, Donna** *See* H J Heinz Frozen & Chilled Foods Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mussett, Iolanda M**
A4V GB2376882
- Myer, Michael A** *See* RightNow Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Natarajan, Srikanth** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Nathanmanna, Ameyrtharatnarajah**
A4L GB2376878
- National-Oilwell, L.P.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Aday, James C) (Staggs, Mark A)
F1W GB2376987
- Navion ASA** (Incorporated in Norway) (Breivik, Kåre G) (Eide, Svein I) (Nilsson, Gøsta) (Pallesen, Paul)
B7V GB2376933
- Naylor, Rowan N** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Odamura, Satoshi)
H4L GB2377133
(Fujii, Kohei)
H4L GB2377136
- NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Riley, Mathew P)
H4L GB2377125
- Nicholls, Stephen P** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Nicholson, Robert B** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Nihon Plast Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Endo, Tetsuji) (Goto, Yoshinori) (Ishizuka, Masahito) (Kaneko, Kazuhiro) (Nishijima, Kazuyoshi) (Ochiai, Mikio) (Sugiyama, Toshiyuki) (Ueno, Masaki)
B7B GB2376926
- Nilsson, Gøsta** *See* Navion ASA (Incorporated in Norway)
- Nishida, Akio** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nishijima, Kazuyoshi** *See* Nihon Plast Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nix Company Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Tanaka, Hiroyuki)
G2X GB2377033
- NMT Group plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Targell, John)
A5R GB2376889
- Nocham, Gabi** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Nokia Corporation** (Incorporated in Finland) (Chauhan, Tejal)
A3V GB2376868
(Johnson, Keith)
E2A GB2376981
(Piikivi, Lauri)
G4A GB2377042
(Frain, Timothy J)
G4A GB2377047
(Shapter, Hugh) (Zheng, Ming)
H1Q GB2377082
(Kuiiri, Tapio) (Salmi, Ville) (Savolainen, Jorma)
H3R U1S GB2377103
(Stafford, Benjamin)
H4J GB2377116
(Chow, Brian)
H4L GB2377128
(Hietanen, Jarmo) (Overy, Michael)
H4L GB2377129
(Callender, Chris) (Samuels, John)
H4P GB2377141
(Hoisko, Jyrki) (Kangas, Kari J)
H4T GB2377147
- Nortel Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Spicer, Lyndon R)
G1G U1S GB2377018
- Norwine, Jeffrey** *See* First USA Bank (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Nuovo, Frank** *See* Vertu Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ochiai, Mikio** *See* Nihon Plast Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Odamura, Satoshi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Okazaki, Shinya** *See* Asahi Kasei Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ono, Hisao** *See* Yupiteru Industries Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Orford, John** *See* Tab Limited (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- Oshima, Shigeru** *See* Arc Design Inc (Incorporated in Japan)
- Overy, Michael** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Pace Micro Technology Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bee, Andrew) (Smith, Gerard) (Woodhouse, David)
H4F GB2377111
- Packebush, Sherrill J** *See* SBC Technology Resources Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Pallesen, Paul** *See* Navion ASA (Incorporated in Norway)
- PanTherix Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Allanson, Nigel M) (Thomas, Michael G)
C2C GB2376943
(Allanson, Nigel M) (Leslie, Bruce W) (Thomson, Samantha)
C2C GB2376944
- Park, Jin S** *See* LG Electronics Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Pearson, Siani L** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Peng, Ming-Tsan**
H4L GB2377127
- Perkins, Simon R** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Pettifor, Ian M** *See* JCB Landpower Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Phillips, Gregory** *See* First USA Bank (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Piikivi, Lauri** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Podgajetsky, Nicolas and Truck-Lite Co Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and **Wyers, George J**
B7J H4F GB2376932
- Polypipe Building Products Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Beever, Andrew R) (Millward, Keith)
F2G GB2376994
- Poole, Michael J** *See* CCS Technology, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Porter, John D** *See* Cambridge Broadband Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Prakah-Asante, Kwaku O** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Prentice, Michael P** *See* Insite Environments Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Price, Robert J** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Pringle, Ronald E** *See* Camco International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
— and *See* Schlumberger Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Process Industries Technical Services Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Holden, Mark) B8A
GB2376934
- Prospects (Glasgow) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kilpatrick, Robert T)
A5A GB2376883
- Radioscape Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ferris, Gavin R)
H4P GB2377146

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Raj, Kannan** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Randell, Christopher F** *See* Ever Ready Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rao, Dharmaraj R** *See* Cipla Limited (Incorporated in India)
- Rathbun, Paul L** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ray, James**
A4A B8D B8T GB2376871
- Raybone, Paul** *See* Marden Engineering & Fabrications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rayssiguier, Christophe M** *See* Schlumberger Technology Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Reckitt Benckiser (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harper, Duncan R) (McKechnie, Malcolm T) (Muir, Neil C)
C5D GB2376952
- Reid, John N** *See* Disarmco Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Reid, Scott M** *See* Institute for Animal Health (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rentschler, Eric M** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rescroft Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kimberley, Jason)
B7B A4L GB2376924
- Rhee, Tae H** *See* Khang, Won S
- Rice, Michael J P**
A6M U1S GB2376900
- Riddle, Stephen A** *See* Folders Galore Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rider, Stefan G** *See* Bissell Homecare, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Rieger, Reinhard** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- RightNow Technologies Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Myer, Michael A) (Warner, Douglas K)
G4A GB2377063
(Myer, Michael A) (Warner, Douglas K)
G4A GB2377064
- Riley, Mathew P** *See* NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ring, Donal** *See* Jurras Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Rivers, Stephen D**
F2M GB2376999
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Frauhammer, Karl) (Meixner, Gerhard) (Strasser, Andreas)
B4K U1S GB2376913
(Gronbach, Roman) (Rieger, Reinhard)
H2F GB2377095
(Gronbach, Roman) (Rieger, Reinhard)
H2F GB2377097
- Roberts, Gary** *See* Tab Limited (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- Roberts, Gillian and Dayfield Technology Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
A5E GB2376887
- Robertson, Ian** *See* i2 Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Roehling, Donald P** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rogers, Gregory D** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rolls-Royce plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Milburn, Richard G) (Spence, Peter J)
B3Q GB2376910
- Ross, Steven L** *See* Universal Electric Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Rouston, Ian C**
G5J GB2377073
- Rozental, Mark** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sagem SA** (Incorporated in France) (Coupvent Des Gravier, Marc-Emmanuel)
H4L U1S GB2377132
- Saller, Michael** *See* AGCO GmbH & Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Salmi, Ville** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Sammour, Osama** *See* Eckoh Technologies (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Ki-Sang)
B8L H1K GB2376938
(Lee, Jae-Jum)
H3P H3T GB2377102
- Samsung Electronics Company Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Shon, Jong-Chull)
H1Q H5H GB2377083
(Kim, Jae-Yoel)
H4P GB2377145
- Samuels, John** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Sangiaco S.p.A.** (Incorporated in Italy) (Sangiaco, Fulvio)
D1K GB2376957
(Sangiaco, Fulvio)
D1K GB2376958
- Sangiaco, Fulvio** *See* Sangiaco S.p.A. (Incorporated in Italy)
- Saunders, Neil** *See* ABB Offshore Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Savage, William M** *See* Shell Internationale Research Maatschappij B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Savolainen, Jorma** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- SBC Technology Resources Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Beans, John P) (Packebush, Sherrill J) (Valco, Larry L)
H4K GB2377122
- Schlicker, Darrell** *See* Jentek Sensors Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Johnston, Alan R) (Kerr, John A) (Mackenzie, Roderick)
H4L E1F G4F H4B GB2377131
- AND Institute of Dynamics of Geospheres, The** (Incorporated in the Russian Federation) (Kocharyan, Gevorg G) (Kostyuchenko, Vladimir N) (Svintsov, Igor S) G1G
GB2377020
- Schlumberger Limited** (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles) (Kimball, Christopher V)
G1G GB2377022
- Schlumberger Technology Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Booker, John A) (Johnson, Michael R) (Kosmala, Alexandre G E) (Pringle, Ronald E) (Rayssiguier, Christophe M)
E1F GB2376966
(Betancourt, Soraya) (Gajraj, Allyson) (Jalali, Younes) (Malone, David L)
E1F GB2376970
- Scholtz, Todd E** *See* Universal Engraving Inc (Incorporated in USA - Kansas)
- Schultz, Stephen C** *See* Speed-Fam-Ipec Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)
- Schurmann, Alfred**
G4A GB2377056
- Schwartzbard, Alan E** *See* ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bernhardt, Mark)
G4A GB2377040
- Selfa, Enrique** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Sellen, Abigail J** *See* Hewlett Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
— and *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sendo International Limited**
(Incorporated in Hong Kong)
(Halaczek, Thaddeus) (Watkins, Andrew)
G1A GB2377014
(Boireau, Olivier)
H1K GB2377080
- Serfaty, Salomon** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Series, Robert W** *See* 20/20 Speech Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Seymour, Charles S** *See* Castrol Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shad, Philip**
D1G GB2376956
- Shahaf, Mark** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Shapter, Hugh** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Shell Internationale Research Maatschappij B.V.** (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Haase, Mark C)
E1F GB2376965
(Burnett, Robert R) (Carl, Frederick G) (Hirsch, John M) (Savage, William M) (Stegemeier, George L) (Vinegar, Harold J)
E1F GB2376967
(Berchenko, Ilya E) (Burnett, Robert R) (Carl, Frederick G) (Savage, William M) (Vinegar, Harold J)
E1F GB2376968
- Shepherd, Benjamin G** *See* Finecard International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sherrington, Jules A**
H1B GB2377076
- Shinkokasei Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Yasuda, Eitoku)
B5N U1S GB2376916
- Shire Precast Erection Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Carden, Anthony)
E1S GB2376975
- Shon, Jong-Chull** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Silvester, Kenneth J M**
A1M GB2376864
- Sjolander, Bo T** *See* C.M.E. Blasting & Mining Equipment Limited (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Slater, Alastair M** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smai, Abdel-Halim** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson (publ) (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Smit Land & Marine Engineering Ltd**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Ley, Timothy G)
F2P GB2377001
(Ley, Timothy G)
F2P GB2377002
- Smith International Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Cruickshank, Brian) (Dewey, Charles H) (Xu, Wei)
E1F GB2376964
- Smith, Anthony D** *See* Castrol Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Darren D** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smith, Gerard** *See* Pace Micro Technology Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Michael E**
H4L G5G GB2377124
- Smith, Peter** *See* Loughborough University Innovations Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Robert C V** *See* Wragg, Richard J
- Smith, Stephen B**
A6M GB2376899
- SmithKline Beecham p.l.c** *See* SmithKline Beecham Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- SmithKline Beecham Corporation and SmithKline Beecham p.l.c** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Bawagan, Hinayana L) (Freeman, Kathryn B) (Li, Xiaotong)
C3H GB2376947
- Smithson, Martin D** (Tan, Tien T)
B8K GB2376937
- Smyth, Robert C**
A1M GB2376866
- Sony Service Centre (Europe) N.V.** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Manvoet, Kim) (Vroede, Koen de) (Weytjens, Jan)
G4A GB2377044
(Cool, Tom) (Vroede, Koen de) (Weytjens, Jan)
G4A GB2377045
- Sparkes, Andrew M** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Spears, Irene G C** *See* Kobra Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Spedding, Frank N** *See* Fairmont Electronics Company LLC (Incorporated in the Isle of Man)
- Speed-Fam-Ipec Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Arizona)
(Farmer, James L) (Herb, John D) (Korovin, Nikolay N) (Schultz, Stephen C)
B3D GB2376908
- Spence, Peter J** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Spicer, Lyndon R** *See* Nortel Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stacey, Fred** *See* Catena Networks Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Stafford, Benjamin** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Staggs, Mark A** *See* National-Oilwell, L.P. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Stanke, Stephan** *See* Moeller GmbH
- Stegemeier, George L** *See* Shell Internationale Research Maatschappij B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Stern, Rani** *See* C L P Industries Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Stokes, David** *See* Delcam Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Strasser, Andreas** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Stupp, Matthias** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Sugiyama, Toshiyuki** *See* Nihon Plast Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sula Systems Limited** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sullman, Russell**
A5R GB2376895
- Summerfield, Martin R**
B6C GB2376918
- Sunbeam Corporation Limited**
(Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales) (Wilson, Ian G)
B1C GB2376901
- SureScreen Diagnostics Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Campbell, James G)
G1B GB2377016
- Svintsov, Igor S** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Sweeney, Andrew T** *See* Aran Medical Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sweet, Geoffrey W** *See* Harpley Engineering Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Symbian Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Howell, Emlyn R) (Mendonca, Keith d)
H4L GB2377135
- Synseal Extrusions Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Dutton, Nick) (LeMasurier, Malcolm) (Wain, Kevin)
E1D E1R GB2376961
- Tab Limited** (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales) (Aylmer, Liam) (Brown, Paul) (Cross, Paul) (Fletcher, Peter) (Koch, Renata) (Lee, Glenn) (Mammoliti, Lisa) (Orford, John) (Roberts, Gary)
G4A GB2377055

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Takeda, Hiroyuki** *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Kobe Seiko Sho (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takemura, Hiroshi** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takesue, Rinya** *See* Bridgestone Sports Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Talbot, Kevin T** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Tan, Tien T** *See* Smithson, Martin D
- Tanaka, Hiroyuki** *See* Nix Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Targell, John** *See* NMT Group plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Telecom Consultants International Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Teunon, Iain)
H4L GB2377123
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Naylor, Rowan N)
H4P GB2377138
- Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson (publ)** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Smai, Abdel-Halim)
G4A GB2377058
- Tetra Laval Holdings & Finance SA** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Anderson, Alf P H) (Boyd, Craig)
E2A B8P GB2376979
- Teunon, Iain** *See* Telecom Consultants International Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thomas, Michael G** *See* PanTherix Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thomassen, Richard** *See* Canon Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Thomson, Samantha** *See* PanTherix Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Toulson, Edwin R** *See* Harpley Engineering Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Trapp, Ulrich** *See* Moeller GmbH
- Truck-Lite Co Ltd** *See* Podgaietsky, Nicolas
- Tsui, William** *See* Falmer Investments Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Tsukernik, Vladimir B** *See* Jentek Sensors Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Turner, Anthony P F** *See* Cranfield University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Turner, Roger B** *See* ABB Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Turpin, Mark C** *See* Morgan Crucible Company, The Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- UbiNetics Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Deedman, Robert)
H4L GB2377126
- Ueno, Masaki** *See* Nihon Plast Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Unique Product & Design Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Liao, Gordon)
F2D GB2376989
- Universal Electric Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Ross, Steven L)
H2E GB2377093
- Universal Engraving Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Kansas) (Duarte, Fred F) (Hendrix, Dennis F) (Scholtz, Todd E)
B6C GB2376919
- University of Exeter** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bedford, Robin B) (Cazin, Catherine S J)
C2J U1S GB2376946
- University of Surrey, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bainton, Nigel J) (Hart, Timothy D)
G1A GB2377013
- Upadhyaya, Bahul N** *See* Eckoh Technologies (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Valco, Larry L** *See* SBC Technology Resources Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Valentine, Simon P** *See* 3Com Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Vales, Manuel** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Vaughan, William J**
G5G GB2377072
- Vertu Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Nuovo, Frank)
H4J GB2377115
- Viltard, Jean-Charles** *See* Institut Français du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
- Vincent, Kenneth** *See* Lucas Industries public limited company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Vinegar, Harold J** *See* Shell Internationale Research Maatschappij B.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Visionary Ideas Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Moore, Andrew)
G4N GB2377067
- Vordin Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harvey, David)
A5G GB2376888
- Vroede, Koen de** *See* Sony Service Centre (Europe) N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Vukovic, Ivan N** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wain, Kevin** *See* Synseal Extrusions Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Walker, Anthony M** *See* Zarlink Semiconductor Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ward, Philip I** *See* Ferno (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Warner, Douglas K** *See* RightNow Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Washabaugh, Andrew P** *See* Jentek Sensors Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Watkins, Andrew** *See* Sendo International Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
— and *See* Zarlink Semiconductor Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Watkins, Mark R** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wernicke, Axel** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- West, Brian P** *See* ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- West, Robert** *See* Hajek, Peter
- AND Hajek, Peter**
A5B U1S GB2376885
- Weytjens, Jan** *See* Sony Service Centre (Europe) N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- White, Andrew P** *See* 3Com Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- White, Christopher R H** *See* Bookham Technology Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- White, Joseph M** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Whyte, Barry D** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Wilson, Ian G** *See* Sunbeam Corporation Limited (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- Winbourne, Gordon D**
B7A GB2376921
- Woodhouse, David** *See* Pace Micro Technology Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wootton, Hugh W**
E1R B4B GB2376974
- Worroll, Maison L** *See* Zarlink Semiconductor Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wort, Christopher J H** *See* Diamanx Products Limited (Incorporated in the Isle of Man)
- Wragg, Richard J and Smith, Robert C V**
B7J GB2376930
- Wu, Lambert**
A4F GB2376874 F4A GB2377007

Applications published: Name Index - cont

Wu, Wen-Kao

H1R GB2377084

Wyatt, Richard M *See* Mosaid

Technologies Incorporated

(Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)

Wyers, George J *See* Podgaietsky, Nicolas**Xia, Lunxi P** *See* American Standard Inc

(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Xu, Wei *See* Smith International Inc

(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Yamaguchi, Satoshi *See* MurataManufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated
in Japan)**Yamazaki, Mark S** *See* Ford GlobalTechnologies, Inc. (Incorporated in
USA - Michigan)**Yamazaki, Masato** *See* Kyocera

Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Yasuda, Eitoku *See* Shinkokasei Co Ltd

(Incorporated in Japan)

Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in

Japan) (Endo, Tomomi)

H2E GB2377092

Yoshida, Kazuo *See* Asahi KaseiKabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in
Japan)**Yu, Yong C** *See* LG Electronics Inc.(Incorporated in the Republic of
Korea)**Yupiteru Industries Co Ltd**

(Incorporated in Japan) (Imura,

Mitsuhiro) (Ono, Hisao)

H4D GB2377106

Zarlink Semiconductor Ltd

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(Aldridge, David) (Buckley, Matthew

C) (Evered, Jonathon) (Fisher,

Daniel) (Walker, Anthony M)

(Watkins, Andrew) (Worroll, Maison

L)

H4P GB2377139

Zheng, Ming *See* Nokia Corporation

(Incorporated in Finland)

Zilberstein, Vladimir *See* Jentek SensorsIncorporated (Incorporated in USA -
Massachusetts)**3Com Corporation** (Incorporated in

USA - Delaware) (Lam, Peter W)

(Linzell, Christopher R) (Valentine,

Simon P) (White, Andrew P)

H4K GB2377118

3G Scene plc (Incorporated in the United

Kingdom) (Karsten, Peter O)

H4P GB2377143

20/20 Speech Limited (Incorporated in

the United Kingdom) (Moore, Roger

K) (Series, Robert W)

H4F GB2377112

Patents granted: Number Index

Patents whose grant is indicated in the index below take effect for the purposes of all provisions of the Act subsequent to Section 25(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the corresponding specifications of the patents identified by the publication number listed, and followed by the letter "B", are now available for sale at £4.04 per copy (including postage). These items are available from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ and, for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

This index lists the granted patents in ascending publication number order. Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the proprietor(s) and the country of incorporation; the name(s) of the inventor(s); the title of the invention; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and date of filing the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number, and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(11)**GB2264826** (21) (GB9204102.9) (22) 26 Feb 1992
(73)MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

GB2332526 (GB9726911.2) 19 Dec 1997
ABB LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

KEECH, RAY
Electromagnetic flowmeter

UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01F 1/60
G01F 25/00

GB2333989 (GB9902370.7) 04 Feb 1999
ATHLONE EXTRUSIONS
DEVELOPMENT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)

Inventors:

COLLINS, DENIS
LOWE, ROY
MCGEE, JAMES
Production of plastics sheet material

Priorities: [IE980078 06 Feb 1998]

UKC Headings: B5A *Int Cl⁷* B29C 47/92
B29C 47/88

GB2334193 (GB9803337.6) 17 Feb 1998
CHANG, SHIH-HSIN

Inventors:

CHANG, SHIH-HSIN
Animal trap

UKC Headings: A1M *Int Cl⁷* A01M 1/22

GB2334603 (GB9827076.2) 10 Dec 1998
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

HOLSCHER, BRIAN
JONES, JEFFREY R
WILSON, JAMES A
Computer processor with dynamic
setting of latency values for memory
access

Priorities: [US08990525 15 Dec 1997]

UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁷* G06F 9/445
G06F 12/00

GB2335145 (GB9805226.9) 11 Mar 1998
WALKER, PETER S

Inventors:

(72)TAMAKOSHI, OSAMU

(54)Voltage-controlled oscillator

(52)*UKC Headings:* H3F H3T (51)*Int Cl⁶* H03B 5/04

Example 2

(11)**GB2264136** (21) (GB9306697.5) (62)23 Sep 1992 (Parent
filing date)

(73)CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA-DELAWARE)

Inventors:

(72)MORRIS, ARTHUR J
PRINGLE, RONALD E

(54)A linear operated safety release joint

Priorities: [(33)US (31)07772828 (32)07 Oct 1991]

Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)

(62)GB9220099.7 (Parent application number)

(52)*UKC Heading:* E1F (51)*Int Cl⁶* E21B 17/06

Example 3

(11)**GB2262669** (21) (GB9302471.9) (86)12 Jun 1992 (PCT
filing date)

(73)HUNTLEIGH TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

(72)BAILY, GREG

(54) Power fail detection circuit

Priorities: [(33)GB (31)9112867 (32)14 Jun 1991]

PCT Details: (86)PCT/GB92/01058

(87)WO92/22949 23 Dec 1992

(52)*UKC Headings:* H2K (51)*Int Cl⁶* H02H 3/24

Inventors:

WALKER, PETER S
Knee prosthesis having guide surfaces for
control of anterior-posterior translation

UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61F 2/38

GB2335248 (GB9905276.3) 08 Mar 1999
CRP GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Inventors:

LACE, DAVID G
YELDREM, ANTONY
Protection of underwater elongate
members

Priorities: [GB9804756.6 07 Mar 1998]

UKC Headings: F2P E1F E1H F2R H2C
U1S *Int Cl⁷* F16L 58/02 E02D 5/60
E21B 17/01 F15D 1/10 F16L 1/12 F16L
57/00 F16L 58/10

GB2335882 (GB9806804.2) 30 Mar 1998
GERVAIS DANONE, COMPAGNIE
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
DELAUNAY, YVES
ISON, RENNY W
LAPIERRE, DOMINIQUE
LECQ, GUY
Confectionary product
UKC Headings: B5A B8C U1S Int Cl⁷
A23G 1/20 A23G 3/02
- GB2336192** (GB9904111.3) 24 Feb 1999
JAMIL, MOHAMMED
Inventors:
JAMIL, MOHAMMED
Rotary cutting device
Priorities: [GB9804642 06 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: A4C Int Cl⁷ B26B 25/00
- GB2336987** (GB9903435.7) 15 Feb 1999
VALEX SPA (INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
Inventors:
CAZZOLA, GIANPIETRO
ZANELLA, ARRIGO
Actuation and braking device with two-handed control system for a motorized tool
Priorities: [ITPD98U040 05 May 1998]
UKC Headings: A1F F2E Int Cl⁷ A01D 75/20 A01G 3/053
- GB2337790** (GB9811674.2) 29 May 1998
NOKIA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Inventors:
FLEMING, GRAEME
KWONG, KENNETH
SALTER, TONY
Hinge mechanism
UKC Headings: E2F U1S Int Cl⁷ E05D 11/10 H04M 1/02
- GB2338108** (GB9911965.3) 21 May 1999
FUJI ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KOBAYASHI, TAKATOSHI
MARUYAMA, RIKIHIRO
OKITA, SOUICHI
Semiconductor device
Priorities: [JP10151064 01 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: H1K Int Cl⁷ H01L 23/50 H01L 25/07 H01L 29/739
- GB2338250** (GB9812143.7) 06 Jun 1998
CHEETHAM, JONATHAN J N
Inventors:
CHEETHAM, JONATHAN J N
Fencing system
UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E04H 12/22
- GB2338704** (GB9813559.3) 23 Jun 1998
MARS, INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
GERLIER, ANDRÉ
Banknote stacking apparatus
UKC Headings: B8R Int Cl⁷ B65H 29/46
- GB2338766** (GB9905960.2) 17 Mar 1999
LUK LAMELLEN UND KUPPLUNGSBAU GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
INA WALZLAGER SCHAEFFLER OHG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
DÖRRE, HOLGER HIRSCHLE, CHRISTOPH
MEBUS, NORBERT
Release bearing
Priorities: [DE19812428 20 Mar 1998]
[DE19823759 28 May 1998]
[DE19823763 28 May 1998]
UKC Headings: F2L Int Cl⁷ F16D 23/14
- GB2338827** (GB9813888.6) 27 Jun 1998
MOTOROLA GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
ESCOFFRE, CLAUDE
SPECKS, WILL J
TRIANTAFYLLOU, MARKOS
Electronic package assembly
UKC Headings: H1K Int Cl⁷ H01L 23/495 H01L 25/00 H01L 23/50
- GB2339403** (GB9915178.9) 29 Jun 1999
HARDY-HARDING, ANTHONY W J
Inventors:
HARDY-HARDING, ANTHONY W J
Casting of multiple building blocks
Priorities: [GB9814666 08 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: B5A Int Cl⁷ B29C 33/48 B28B 7/00 B28B 7/24 B28B 23/00 B29C 39/36
- GB2339587** (GB9911354.0) 17 May 1999
GARVEY, FRANK J
GARVEY, LISA
GARVEY, KATHLEEN
O'CARROLL, JOANNE
O'CARROLL, PAUL
Inventors:
GARVEY, FRANK
Finger protector device
Priorities: [GB9815144 14 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: E1J Int Cl⁷ E06B 3/88
- GB2339809** (GB9914381.0) 21 Jun 1999
HINTON, JOHN
- Inventors:*
HINTON, JOHN
Timber frame construction
Priorities: [GB9813188 19 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: E1D Int Cl⁷ E04B 1/26
- GB2340148** (GB9816494.0) 30 Jul 1998
BOART LONGYEAR LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Inventors:
ROBERTS, NIGEL
YAO, JAMES
Tube rod
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 17/042
- GB2340274** (GB9909897.2) 30 Apr 1999
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
HAYES JR, KENT F
Client-server system with central application management and providing export agent capability for retrofitting existing hardware and applications into the
Priorities: [US09073166 05 May 1998]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/445
- GB2340609** (GB9817770.2) 17 Aug 1998
ROGER WEST LABORATORIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WEST, ROGER
Further improvements to strain transducers
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01L 5/00
- GB2340620** (GB9817562.3) 12 Aug 1998
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CORNISH, ANDREW P
YEANDLE, JONATHAN C
Manufacture of an optics package
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 6/30
- GB2340642** (GB9817870.0) 18 Aug 1998
BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
CHARD, JONATHAN
TALBOT, KEVIN T
A security system
UKC Headings: G4H U1S Int Cl⁷ B60R 25/00 E05B 49/00 G07C 9/00
- GB2340762** (GB9918872.4) 10 Aug 1999
BRIDGESTONE SPORTS CO.,LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
HAYASHI, JUNJI
HIGUCHI, HIROSHI
SHIMIZU, YASUMASA
YAMAGISHI, HISASHI
Multi-piece solid golf ball
Priorities: [JP10234494 20 Aug 1998]
[JP10234491 20 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl*⁷ A63B 37/00
- GB2340945** (GB9919720.4) 20 Aug 1999
LATTICE INTELLECTUAL
PROPERTY LTD (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HAMMOND, PAUL S
PRICE, BARRY L
THURSTON, ROBERT R
Measuring energy consumption
Priorities: [GB9818388 25 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N U1S *Int Cl*⁷ G01N
33/22 G01F 1/66 G01K 17/00 G01N
29/02
- GB2341029** (GB9818949.1) 29 Aug 1998
MARCONI APPLIED
TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SPENCER, SIMON H
Cameras
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl*⁷ H04N 5/235
H04N 5/225
- GB2341199** (GB9921035.3) 06 Sep 1999
CENTOR PRODUCTS PTY LTD
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA -
QUEENSLAND)
Inventors:
SPORK, NIGEL F
Combination carrier and hinge for
folding panels
Priorities: [AUPP5665 04 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: E1J *Int Cl*⁷ E06B 3/48
- GB2341201** (GB9815058.4) 11 Jul 1998
KEMP, MARTIN R
Inventors:
KEMP, MARTIN R
Lockable hook
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl*⁷ F16B 45/04
- GB2341287** (GB9819414.5) 04 Sep 1998
FUJITSU LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
DEDIC, IAN J
SCHOFIELD, WILLIAM G J
Jitter reduction
UKC Headings: H3H *Int Cl*⁷ H03M 1/74
H03M 1/06
- GB2341600** (GB9921849.7) 15 Sep 1999
INTEGRATED PACKAGING
SYSTEMS, INC. (INCORPORATED
IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
FIELDS, ROBERT W
MCNEILA, MICHAEL T
WHITE, ROBERT W
Slat counter and filler method and
apparatus with integrated slat-conveying
system
Priorities: [US60100819 15 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: B8U *Int Cl*⁷ B65G 47/14
B65B 35/08
- GB2341660** (GB9820364.9) 19 Sep 1998
CARADON MIRA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BAXTER, NEIL J
BECK, NICHOLAS J
MEADOWS, ROBERT
Flow control device
UKC Headings: F2V *Int Cl*⁷ G05D 7/01
- GB2341689** (GB9819586.0) 08 Sep 1998
EA TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MILLER, DAWN E
Locating underground power cable faults
UKC Headings: G1U G1N *Int Cl*⁷ G01R
31/08 G01N 27/12
- GB2342021** (GB9928812.8) 17 Nov 1998
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY LLC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
WESTBY, JUDY L
Method and dedicated frame buffers for
receiving frames
Priorities: [US60065919 17 Nov 1997]
[US60065926 17 Nov 1997]
[US60067211 01 Dec 1997]
[US60065920 17 Nov 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US1998/024536
WO1999/026151 27 May 1999
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl*⁷ G06F 13/14
- GB2342190** (GB9922961.9) 28 Sep 1999
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
HEINITZ, DIRK
Method and arrangement for regulating
the pressure in a high-pressure store
Priorities: [DE19844744 29 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: G3R U1S *Int Cl*⁷ F02D
41/38 G05D 16/20
- GB2342205** (GB9923181.3) 30 Sep 1999
PITTSWAY CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
TICE, LEE D
Detector with variable sample rate
Priorities: [US09164498 01 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4N G1A *Int Cl*⁷ G08B
29/18
- GB2342217** (GB9922922.1) 29 Sep 1999
SKC LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
JUN, JUNG-KI
LEE, JAE W
Phase change optical disk
Priorities: [KR98041082 30 Sep 1998]
[KR98049920 20 Nov 1998]
[KR99020151 02 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl*⁷ G11B 7/24
- GB2342265** (GB0002212.9) 01 Jun 1999
INNES CORPORATION PTY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
AUSTRALIA)
Inventors:
ENGLISH, GLEN F
PAGES, JEFFREY L
Traffic verification system
Priorities: [AUPP3924 04 Jun 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/AU1999/000439
WO1999/063688 09 Dec 1999
UKC Headings: H4R *Int Cl*⁷ H04H 1/00
- GB2342491** (GB9923294.4) 01 Oct 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
CHERN, JENN-GANG
System and method for gain
compensation for thermal asperity
correction
Priorities: [US09164864 01 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl*⁷ G11B 5/55
G11B 20/10 G11B 20/24
- GB2342709** (GB9822707.7) 16 Oct 1998
RISBRIDGER LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
STUART, GRAHAM M
Shear valve
UKC Headings: F2V F2G U1S *Int Cl*⁷
F16K 17/04 F16L 55/10
- GB2342936** (GB9920701.1) 03 Sep 1999
BROWN, WILLIAM H

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
BROWN, WILLIAM H
Wiper device for stripping drilling fluid from rig drill string
Priorities: [CA2250654 20 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 33/08
- GB2342940** (GB9930643.3) 05 May 1999
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BUSSEAR, TERRY R
WOLTERS, SEBASTIAAN, J
Actuation system for a downhole tool or gas lift system and an automatic modification system
Priorities: [US60084232 05 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US1999/009775
WO1999/057417 11 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 23/00 E21B 23/06
- GB2343037** (GB9822997.4) 22 Oct 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
LAWRENCE, STEPHEN G C
Phonetic spell checker
UKC Headings: G4H Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/27
- GB2343051** (GB9823290.3) 23 Oct 1998
SONY UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MILLER, ALEX J J
WALKER, SCOTT M
ZHOU, YIMING
Receiving broadcast material
UKC Headings: G5R H4F Int Cl⁷ G11B 31/00 G06F 17/30 H04N 5/445
- GB2343076** (GB9823296.0) 23 Oct 1998
SONY UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MILLER, ALEX J J
PEROTTO, WALTER
ZHOU, YIMING
Receiving broadcast material
UKC Headings: H4F H3Q Int Cl⁷ H04H 9/00 H04N 5/445
- GB2343347** (GB9813290.5) 20 Jun 1998
CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
- Inventors:*
SIBBALD, ALASTAIR
A method of synthesising an audio signal
UKC Headings: H4R U1S Int Cl⁷ H04S 1/00
- GB2343353** (GB9823950.2) 03 Nov 1998
YOU, CHIN-SAN
Inventors:
YOU, CHIN-SAN
Fishing rod
UKC Headings: A1A Int Cl⁷ A01K 87/00
- GB2343400** (GB9908167.1) 09 Apr 1999
TRU-TEST PTY.LTD.
Inventors:
HARWARD, RICHARD
A shearing handpiece
Priorities: [AUPP6931 05 Nov 1998]
[AU18561 03 Mar 1999]
UKC Headings: B4B Int Cl⁷ B26B 19/24
- GB2343448** (GB9925960.8) 02 Nov 1999
W R GRACE & CO.-CONN (INCORPORATED IN USA - CONNECTICUT)
Inventors:
HAZRATI, KATI
KERKAR, AWDHOOT V
WALLOCH, CRAIG T
Masonry blocks and masonry concrete admixture for improved freeze-thaw durability
Priorities: [US09408255 29 Sep 1999]
[US09416785 13 Oct 1999]
[US60106954 04 Nov 1998]
[US60126520 26 Mar 1999]
UKC Headings: C1H U1S Int Cl⁷ C04B 24/00 C04B 28/02 C04B 24/00 C04B 24:02 C04B 24:04 C04B 24:08 C04B 24:12 C04B 24:16 C04B 24:26 C04B 24:32 C04B 24:40 C04B 103:30 C04B 103:65
- GB2343523** (GB9925315.5) 26 Oct 1999
FUJI ELECTRIC IMAGING DEVICE COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KURODA, MASAMI
Photoconductor for electrophotography
Priorities: [JP10308279 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G2C Int Cl⁷ G03G 5/06
- GB2344056** (GB9927843.4) 25 Nov 1999
EVANS, PHILIP H
HENDERSON, JOAN M
Inventors:
EVANS, PHILIP H
HENDERSON, JOSEPH C
Golf ball dispenser
Priorities: [GB9825792 26 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: A6D Int Cl⁷ A63B 57/00
- GB2344483** (GB9922962.7) 28 Sep 1999
MAN ROLAND
DRUCKMASCHINEN AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
ENKE, GREGOR
HUBER, KARLHEINZ
WEICHMANN, ARMIN
Calibrating a digital printing machine
Priorities: [DE19844495 29 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 1/60
- GB2344511** (GB9923612.7) 07 Oct 1999
EAST COAST NURSERY PRODUCTS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BONEY, PETER
A stand for a Moses basket
Priorities: [GB9827050 10 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: A4L Int Cl⁷ A47D 13/00
- GB2345010** (GB9827856.7) 17 Dec 1998
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Inventors:
COFFEE, RONALD A
A delivery device
UKC Headings: B2F U1S Int Cl⁷ A61M 15/00 A61M 15/08 A61M 31/00 B05B 5/025
- GB2345168** (GB0006105.1) 11 Sep 1998
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Inventors:
CUMMINGS, URI V
LINES, ANDREW M
MARTIN, ALAIN J
Pipelined completion for asynchronous communication
Priorities: [US60058662 12 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US1998/019192
WO1999/013610 18 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/38
- GB2345216** (GB9828281.7) 22 Dec 1998
MADDOX BROADCAST LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MADDOX, SIMON
Signal handling apparatus
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04Q 3/00
- GB2345268** (GB9926711.4) 12 Nov 1999
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
HERRICK, DIANE M
TOMBS, THOMAS N
ZIEGELMULLER, FRANCISCO L
Image transfer apparatus and method
using a seamed endless belt
Priorities: [US09199896 25 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: B6C Int Cl⁷ G03G 15/16
- GB2345545** (GB0000080.2) 05 Jan 2000
MITUTOYO CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
HIDAKA, KAZUHIKO
MATSUKI, KAORU
OKAMOTO, KIYOKAZU
Contact location detecting mechanism of
touch signal probe
Priorities: [JP11001097 06 Jan 1999]
UKC Headings: G1G Int Cl⁷ G01B 7/012
- GB2345553** (GB9900228.9) 06 Jan 1999
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
JANG, JU-SEOG
PARK, JOO-YOUN
SHIN, DONG-HAK
Holographic storage system with
reference beam deflector
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G11C 13/04
- GB2345782** (GB0000742.7) 13 Jan 2000
FARSHID, KOOPAL
Inventors:
FARSHID, KOOPAL
Electronic tracing system
Priorities: [GB9900828 15 Jan 1999]
UKC Headings: G4N Int Cl⁷ G08B 21/00
G08B 13/14
- GB2346112** (GB9913786.1) 14 Jun 1999
ATLAS CRYSTAL WORKS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
TENNESSEE)
Inventors:
CRANFORD, GARY
Thermochromatic ink covered article
having image disposed thereon and
method of making same
Priorities: [US09239833 29 Jan 1999]
UKC Headings: B6C B2E B6G U1S Int
Cl⁷ B05D 5/06 B44F 1/08
- GB2346117** (GB0000832.6) 17 Jan 2000
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
BALABHADRA, KUMAR
GOLOVOY, ANGELA R
SHARIF, IRLAN
ZETOUNA, KURTIS
Energy absorbing pocket member
Priorities: [US09/241640 01 Feb 1999]
UKC Headings: B7B F2S Int Cl⁷ B60R
19/24
- GB2346251** (GB0000708.8) 14 Jan 2000
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Inventors:
BERSTIS, VIKTORS
Multi-user video recording system
Priorities: [US09239247 28 Jan 1999]
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ H04N 5/76
- GB2346346** (GB0002289.7) 02 Feb 2000
PRODRIVE HOLDINGS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HURDWELL, RICHARD
MUDELL, GILES D
TOWNEND, RICHARD G
Vehicle suspension system
Priorities: [GB9902182 02 Feb 1999]
UKC Headings: B7D Int Cl⁷ B60G
17/056
- GB2346396** (GB0001608.9) 26 Jan 2000
SIMMS, JOHN
Inventors:
SIMMS, JOHN
Cable/Pipe support device
Priorities: [GB9902106 01 Feb 1999]
UKC Headings: E1D A5A Int Cl⁷ E04F
19/02 A62C 35/00
- GB2346451** (GB9926098.6) 04 Nov 1999
FUJI ELECTRIC IMAGING DEVICE
COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KINA, HIDEKI
NAKAMURA, YOICHI
OOTANI, AKIRA
SUZUKI, SHINJIROU
Electrophotographic photoconductor and
method for production thereof
Priorities: [JP10313747 04 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: G2C Int Cl⁷ G03G 5/04
- GB2346861** (GB9928249.3) 01 Dec 1999
QUAD/TECH INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
WISCONSIN)
- Inventors:*
CHRISTOFFERSON, DAVID
Signature hopper loader apparatus and
method
Priorities: [US09251561 17 Feb 1999]
UKC Headings: B8A U1S Int Cl⁷ B65H
5/24 B65G 47/57
- GB2347256** (GB9904282.2) 24 Feb 1999
MARS INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BILLINGTON, GREGORY J
Currency handling apparatus
UKC Headings: G4V Int Cl⁷ G07D 1/02
G07F 5/24
- GB2347377** (GB9917517.6) 26 Jul 1999
TRU-TEST PTY.LTD.
Inventors:
HARWARD, RICHARD
A shearing handpiece
Priorities: [AU9003 03 Mar 1999]
UKC Headings: B4B Int Cl⁷ B26B 19/24
B26B 15/00 B26B 19/12
- GB2347466** (GB0001295.5) 21 Jan 2000
GODWIN PUMPS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SHEPARD, JOHN P C
Improvements in or relating to pumps
Priorities: [GB9901547 26 Jan 1999]
UKC Headings: F1C Int Cl⁷ F04D 9/06
- GB2347507** (GB0002214.5) 31 Jan 2000
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BARTOLUTTI, STEVEN C
CHOUDHURY, GOLAM M
ENSZ, LYNDON D
GERMAN, MICHAEL G
MACAULEY, DANIEL W
PAUL, LAWRENCE M
Method and device for detecting the
presence of a patch cord connector in a
telecommunications patch system using
passive detection sensors
Priorities: [US09247237 10 Feb 1999]
UKC Headings: G1N G1A Int Cl⁷ H04Q
1/24
- GB2347929** (GB0016227.1) 23 Dec 1998
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
PENNSYLVANIA)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

Inventors:

WACHS, ISRAEL E
Production of formaldehyde using carbon
oxides hydrogen and H 2 S

Priorities: [US60070113 31 Dec 1997]

PCT Details: PCT/US1998/027411

WO1999/033778 08 Jul 1999

UKC Headings: C2C Int Cl⁷ C07C 45/49
C07C 45/27 C07C 45/32 C07C 47/04
C07C 319/02

GB2348107 (GB9911616.2) 20 May 1999

QUINN, DAVID M

Inventors:

QUINN, DAVID M
Herbal mixture for smoking

Priorities: [GB9906919 26 Mar 1999]

UKC Headings: A2C Int Cl⁷ A24B 15/16
A24D 1/18

GB2348120 (GB0006847.8) 21 Mar 2000

NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

KAIJO CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

HOSOHATA, SHINGO
KAWAGUCHI, HIDEHIKO
SHIMIZU, YUI
TAMOTO, KOICHI

Method for rinsing clean object and
apparatus therefor

Priorities: [JP11082504 25 Mar 1999]

UKC Headings: A4F H1K Int Cl⁷ B08B
3/08 H01L 21/00

GB2348167 (GB0017135.5) 22 Dec 1998

KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

MORMAN, MICHAEL T
Process for forming films, fibers and base
webs from thermoset polymers

Priorities: [US08995186 22 Dec 1997]

PCT Details: PCT/US1998/027652

WO1999/032694 01 Jul 1999

UKC Headings: B5B D1R Int Cl⁷ D01D
5/098 B29D 7/00 D01D 4/02 D01D
10/00 D01F 6/70 D01F 6/76 D04H 1/56

GB2348168 (GB0017146.2) 18 Dec 1998

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

BUSBY, RICK
HAYNES, BRYAN D
MCMANUS, JEFFREY L
Cold air meltblown apparatus and
process

Priorities: [US08994373 19 Dec 1997]

PCT Details: PCT/US1998/027131

WO1999/032692 01 Jul 1999

UKC Headings: B5B Int Cl⁷ D01D 4/02
D01D 5/098 D04H 1/56

GB2348187 (GB9906840.5) 24 Mar 1999

FIELD GROUP PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Inventors:

TOPFER, KEVIN
Tamper evident containers

UKC Headings: B8P Int Cl⁷ B65D 5/42
B65D 5/02

GB2348398 (GB9929198.1) 10 Dec 1999

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
JERSEY)

Inventors:

MORSE, THEODORE H
ZIEGELMULLER, FRANCISCO L
Blade cleaning apparatus with associated
dust seal and method of cleaning

Priorities: [US09219046 23 Dec 1998]

UKC Headings: B6C Int Cl⁷ G03G 21/00
G03G 21/10

GB2348669 (GB9907585.5) 06 Apr 1999

RODRIGUES, MICHAEL V

Inventors:

RODRIGUES, MICHAEL V
Mixed direct injector with optional
integral spark plug

UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02M 67/12
F02M 57/06

GB2348733 (GB0002983.5) 09 Feb 2000

NAMCO LTD (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)

Inventors:

MARUYAMA, KAZUYA
NAKAMURA, ISAO
Game machine and information storage
medium

Priorities: [JP11033675 12 Feb 1999]

UKC Headings: G4V Int Cl⁷ G07F 17/32
A63F 13/10

GB2348824 (GB0002410.9) 02 Feb 2000

DOHT GMBH (INCORPORATED IN
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Inventors:

OSSEGE, JOHANNES
Arrow and arrowhead for a bow or a
crossbow

Priorities: [DE19904360 03 Feb 1999]

UKC Headings: A6S Int Cl⁷ F42B 6/08

GB2348991 (GB0017694.1) 20 Jan 1999

MEMQUEST, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

GOROBETS, SERGEY A
SINCLAIR, ALAN W
Flash memory system

Priorities: [GB9801373 22 Jan 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/GB1999/000188

WO1999/038066 29 Jul 1999

UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/06
G06F 11/20

GB2349442 (GB9909909.5) 29 Apr 1999

TRELLEBORG AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)

Inventors:

ABBO, CHRISTINE
BOSSIS, GEORGES
LEMAIRE, ELISABETH
TOURNIER, PASCAL G
Adjustable damping

UKC Headings: F2S U1S Int Cl⁷ F16F
9/53

GB2350690 (GB0001431.6) 22 Jan 2000

FUJI ELECTRIC IMAGING DEVICE
COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

HARA, KENICHI
KINA, HIDEKI
NAKAMURA, YOICHI
SASAKI, TERUO
SUZUKI, SHINJIROU
Electrophotographic photosensitive body
and method of manufacturing same

Priorities: [JP11022497 29 Jan 1999]

UKC Headings: G2C Int Cl⁷ G03G 5/06

GB2350818 (GB0010816.7) 04 May 2000

CARL-ZEISS-STIFTUNG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Inventors:

CHRIST, ALOIS
Screen printing apparatus

Priorities: [DE19921306 07 May 1999]

UKC Headings: B6C Int Cl⁷ B41F 15/08
B41F 15/32

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2351079 (GB0011773.9) 17 May 2000

CARL-ZEISS-STIFTUNG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
PERKINELMER
OPTOELECTRONICS GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Inventors:

BARDEN, RAIMUND
BRIX, PETER
KOUDELKA, WILFRIED
NITSCH, CLAUS
RITTER, SIMONE

Lead silicate glass, the use thereof, and a
process for setting a reduced surface
resistance of the lead silicate glass

Priorities: [DE19922678 18 May 1999]

UKC Headings: C1M U1S Int Cl⁷ C03C
3/07 H01J 43/28

GB2351639 (GB0000732.8) 14 Jan 2000

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)

Inventors:

BATES, CARY L
DAY, PAUL R

Touch screen region assist for hypertext
links

Priorities: [US09232027 15 Jan 1999]

UKC Headings: H4T Int Cl⁷ G06F 3/033

GB2351709 (GB9915823.0) 06 Jul 1999

AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)

Inventors:

ENNERDAL, LEIF
PERSSON, DAN
PILHALL, STIG

Improvements in or relating to a safety
arrangement

UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ B60R 21/02
B60P 3/38 B60R 21/08

GB2351710 (GB9915824.8) 06 Jul 1999

AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)

Inventors:

ENNERDAL, LEIF
PERSSON, DAN
PILHALL, STIG

Improvements in or relating to a safety
device

UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ B60R 21/08

GB2351953 (GB9916539.1) 14 Jul 1999

LANSING LINDE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Inventors:

ECKERSLEY, PAUL J
NEWTON, STEPHEN J
Steering device for a vehicle

UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B62D 5/04
B62D 5/06 B62D 6/00

GB2352651 (GB0013433.8) 05 Jun 2000

FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA -
MICHIGAN)

Inventors:

FULTON, BRIEN L
GOODLIFF, SIMON
VANTINE, KATIE J
Emission control system

Priorities: [US09327288 07 Jun 1999]

UKC Headings: B1W Int Cl⁷ B01D 53/94
F01N 3/10

GB2352661 (GB0010981.9) 05 May 2000

POWER TOOL HOLDERS
INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

AULTMAN, WILLIAM H
GIRARDEAU, SAMUEL G
GROGAN, ROBERT A
WILSON, J L
YOUNG, GARY L
Chuck

Priorities: [US09507158 18 Feb 2000]

[US60134338 14 May 1999]

UKC Headings: B3B Int Cl⁷ B23B 31/12

GB2352700 (GB0018852.4) 02 Aug 2000

NEVARD-PERKINS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Inventors:

DAVIS, PAUL A
Transit bogie

Priorities: [GB9918228 04 Aug 1999]

UKC Headings: B7L Int Cl⁷ B61D 15/00

GB2353692 (GB0101170.9) 25 May 2000

SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE
INC (INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

PATTERSON, CHAD C
SINGER, JOEL A

Cushioning system for golf shoes

Priorities: [US09322428 28 May 1999]

PCT Details: PCT/US2000/014501
WO2000/072714 07 Dec 2000

UKC Headings: A3B Int Cl⁷ A43B 13/18
A43B 5/00 A43B 13/20 A43B 13/40
A43B 17/03

GB2354247 (GB0021863.6) 06 Sep 2000

HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO. LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Inventors:

BAIK, KI-HO
HONG, SUNG-EUN
JUNG, JAE-CHANG
JUNG, MIN-HO
KONG, KEUN-KYU
LEE, GEUN-SU

Organic polymer for organic anti
reflective coating layer and preparation
thereof

Priorities: [KR99037876 07 Sep 1999]

UKC Headings: C3P U1S Int Cl⁷ C08F
216/20 C08F 212/08 G03F 7/09

GB2355628 (GB0100790.5) 22 Jun 1999

TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (PUBL)
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)

Inventors:

SÁNCHEZ HERRERO, JUAN A
Location triggered barring of call
forwarding

Priorities: [US09104758 25 Jun 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/SE1999/001127
WO1999/067961 29 Dec 1999

UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/38
H04M 3/54

GB2356664 (GB9927832.7) 26 Nov 1999

LEVOLUX A.T. LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Inventors:

BRAYBROOK, PETER
A clipping system

UKC Headings: E2A Int Cl⁷ E04F 10/08
E06B 7/082 F24F 13/08

GB2357060 (GB9928868.0) 08 Dec 1999

KODAK POLYCHROME GRAPHICS
COMPANY LTD (INCORPORATED
IN BARBADOS)

Inventors:

BHAMBRA, HARJIT S
HOWARD, DENISE F
RAY, JOANNE
TURNER, GREGORY P
Planographic printing

UKC Headings: B6C Int Cl⁷ B41N 3/03

GB2357146 (GB9924407.1) 16 Oct 1999

SEGAL, ALAN J

Inventors:

SEGAL, ALAN J
Dental measuring device

UKC Headings: G1M Int Cl⁷ G01B 3/20
A61C 19/04

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2357445 (GB0102067.6) 06 Aug 1999
MATTEL INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Inventors:

JAFFE, JONATHAN
LEE, JASON C
SULLIVAN, MARK J

Toy vehicle with pivotally mounted side wheels

Priorities: [US60095675 07 Aug 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/US1999/018042
WO2000/007681 17 Feb 2000

UKC Headings: A6S Int Cl⁷ A63H 17/32
A63H 17/26 A63H 29/24

GB2359789 (GB0005263.9) 03 Mar 2000
UNITED SYNAGOGUE
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

GARCIA, STEPHEN
WILLIAMS, MARK A
YATES, TREVOR R

Wheeled bier

UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ A61G 21/00
B62B 11/00

GB2360499 (GB0006848.6) 21 Mar 2000
DAVIS, CARLTON J

Inventors:

DAVIS, CARLTON J

Control apparatus and method for a steerable axle

UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B62D 5/09
B62D 7/14

GB2360660 (GB0100838.2) 12 Jan 2001
UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

FINLAYSON, GRAHAM
HORDLEY, STEPHEN

Colour signal processing

Priorities: [GB0000682 12 Jan 2000]
[GB0002959 09 Feb 2000]

UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 9/73

GB2361362 (GB0009248.6) 15 Apr 2000
EUROPEAN ELECTRICAL
LAMINATIONS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

MAYBURY, PETER

Improvements relating to electrical motors

UKC Headings: H2A B3Q Int Cl⁷ H02K 15/02 H02K 1/24

GB2361410 (GB0100162.7) 19 Jan 1999
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,
INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Inventors:

BLENKE, TIMOTHY J
MCNICHOLS, PATRICK S
VOGT, ROBERT E

Absorbent articles having a stretch band and methods of making the same

Priorities: [US09100547 19 Jun 1998]

PCT Details: PCT/US1999/001062
WO1999/065440 23 Dec 1999

UKC Headings: A3V Int Cl⁷ A61F 13/49

GB2361675 (GB0010043.8) 26 Apr 2000
ARVINMERITOR LIGHT VEHICLE
SYSTEMS (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

FAIREY, ANDREW
FAUVEAU, AXEL
FISHER, SIDNEY E
KALSI, GURBINDER S
KEYES, GREGORY
SPURR, NIGEL V
WATSON, RICHARD

Passenger door

UKC Headings: B7B E2A Int Cl⁷ E05B 65/12 B60J 5/04

GB2361676 (GB0010236.8) 28 Apr 2000
CARDY, DAVID R

Inventors:

CARDY, DAVID R

Collapsible wheelchair for disabled people

UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ A61G 5/08

GB2361914 (GB0119141.0) 14 Feb 2000
JACKEL INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

REES, ARNOLD E

A drinking vessel

Priorities: [GB9903554 16 Feb 1999]

PCT Details: PCT/GB2000/000479
WO2000/048491 24 Aug 2000

UKC Headings: B8T Int Cl⁷ A47G 19/22
A61J 11/00

GB2362534 (GB0012272.1) 19 May 2000
MOTOROLA ISRAEL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)

Inventors:

NEMIROVSKY, EDWARD
NEWMAN, YONA

Method and system for communicating between computers

UKC Headings: H4F H4R Int Cl⁷ H04N 7/14

GB2362618 (GB0113221.6) 05 Oct 1999
KING TIGER CORP
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Inventors:

KIM, JUNG H

Golf bag wheeling device

PCT Details: PCT/KR1999/000602
WO2001/024890 12 Apr 2001

UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ A63B 55/08

GB2363101 (GB0116426.8) 18 Nov 1999
SIMPSON INDUSTRIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)

Inventors:

BRINKER, DANIEL
ELZERMAN, BRIAN
MERRILL, BEN

VELDMAN, ROBERT

Knuckle hub assembly and method for making same

Priorities: [US09/414113 08 Oct 1999]
[US60/136535 28 May 1999]

PCT Details: PCT/US1999/027329
WO2000/073091 07 Dec 2000

UKC Headings: B7C B3A B3B Int Cl⁷
B60B 27/00

GB2363334 (GB0014555.7) 14 Jun 2000
KHAN, ISMAIL

Inventors:

KHAN, ISMAIL

A cystoscope

UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61B 1/307
A61B 1/018 A61B 1/07

GB2363433 (GB0112247.2) 18 May 2001
DAIDO METAL COMPANY LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

HIRAMATSU, NOBUTAKA
KATO, EIJI

NIWA, TAKAHIRO

SHIBAYAMA, TAKAYUKI

Composite sliding material

Priorities: [JP12179780 15 Jun 2000]

UKC Headings: F2A C3M U1S Int Cl⁷
F16C 33/20 C08L 57/08 F16C 33/04
C08L 57/08 C08L 33:24 C08L 67:00

GB2363510 (GB0119179.0) 30 Dec 1999

SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY LLC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)

Inventors:

MOLLOY, BRIAN G

MORRIS, JOHN C

SLUZEWSKI, DAVID A

WRIGHT, JOHN S

Vibration control of piezoelectric microactuator

Priorities: [US60121147 22 Feb 1999]

PCT Details: PCT/US1999/031251
WO2000/051110 31 Aug 2000

UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 5/56
G11B 5/596

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2363595 (GB0125902.7) 28 Apr 2000
 PLASTIC OMNIUM VALEO
 INTERIORS (INCORPORATED IN
 FRANCE)
Inventors:
 BARAT, DIDIER
 NASH, ANDREW
 Arrangement of apparatus for a motor
 vehicle and dashboard comprising such
 an arrangement
Priorities: [FR9905567 28 Apr 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/FR2000/001145
 WO2000/066387 09 Nov 2000
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B60K 37/02

GB2363600 (GB0121396.6) 23 Feb 2000
 EASY SLIDER LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 DAVIDGE, EDWARD J
 Apparatus for jacking and moving
 vehicles
Priorities: [GB9903990 23 Feb 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB2000/000638
 WO2000/050333 31 Aug 2000
UKC Headings: B8J B7J Int Cl⁷ B66F
 5/04 B60B 29/00

GB2364933 (GB0117520.7) 18 Jul 2001
 LG ELECTRONICS INC.
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
 HAN, YOUNG S
 JUNG, MIN J
 KIM, KYU T
 LEE, JAE E
 SHIN, JIN K
 YOON, SANG S
 Method of horizontally growing carbon
 nanotubes
Priorities: [KR00041012 18 Jul 2000]
 [KR00068966 20 Nov 2000]
 [KR01034013 15 Jun 2001]
 [KR01037496 28 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: B1E H1K Int Cl⁷ B01J
 23/74 H01L 29/12

GB2365539 (GB0129779.5) 20 Jun 2000
 KEELER LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 LITTLE, MERVYN A
 MATTHEWS, JAMES R A
 Streak retinoscope with magnetic linkage
Priorities: [GB9914818 25 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB2000/002392
 WO2001/000081 04 Jan 2001
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ A61B 3/12

GB2365858 (GB0128324.1) 05 Jun 2000
 QINETIQ LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 BOWLES, PETER G
 RITCHIE, ANDREW G
 Process for producing a lithium transition
 metal sulphide
Priorities: [GB9914041 17 Jun 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB2000/002179
 WO2000/078673 28 Dec 2000
UKC Headings: C1A H1B Int Cl⁷ C01B
 17/22 H01M 4/58

GB2366457 (GB0119275.6) 08 Aug 2001
 DORMINA UK LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 IOANNOU, MICHAEL
 O'CONNELL, IAN O'CONNELL,
 MICHELLE C Safety Cover
Priorities: [GB0019449 09 Aug 2000]
UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ H01R
 13/639 H01R 13/447

GB2366825 (GB0117992.8) 29 Jun 2001
 SHARPLES, WILLIAM
Inventors:
 SHARPLES, WILLIAM
 Domestic flood barrier
Priorities: [GB0031029 20 Dec 2000]
 [GB0104243 02 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: E1J Int Cl⁷ E06B 9/00

GB2367030 (GB0023055.7) 20 Sep 2000
 RECKITT BENCKISER N.V.
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 NETHERLANDS)
Inventors:
 AECKERLE, ANDREA
 GUZMANN, MARCUS
 KOSUB, MIKE
 Method and apparatus for manufacturing
 multi-layer press molded bodies
UKC Headings: B5A Int Cl⁷ B30B 15/30
 B29C 31/04 B30B 11/16

GB2367745 (GB0124431.8) 11 Oct 2001
 HUNTLEIGH TECHNOLOGY PLC
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 HAYES, STEPHEN
 HOLLYOAK, STEPHEN
 Patient support apparatus
Priorities: [GB0025015 12 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: A4L H5R Int Cl⁷ A61B
 6/04 A61G 1/04 A61G 7/05 A61G 13/10

GB2367746 (GB0124438.3) 11 Oct 2001
 YAZAKI CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:
 KAWACHI, KAZUHIRO
 KONDO, MASAYUKI
 Wire harness for vehicle seat
Priorities: [JP12313860 13 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: A4L H2C Int Cl⁷ B60R
 16/02 B60N 2/44 H02G 3/00

GB2368213 (GB9723196.3) 03 Nov 1997
 BAE SYSTEMS PLC
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
Inventors:
 SEDDON, NIGEL
 SPIKINGS, CHRISTOPHER R
 A non-linear dispersive pulse generator
UKC Headings: H3U H3P H3T Int Cl⁷
 H03H 7/32 H03K 3/80

GB2368508 (GB0102481.9) 31 Jan 2001
 SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
 COMPANY LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
 KIM, DAE-RAE
 Microwave oven
Priorities: [KR00063222 26 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: H5H U1S Int Cl⁷ H05B
 6/80 H05B 1/02

GB2368544 (GB0200400.0) 05 May 2000
 POWER TOOL HOLDERS
 INCORPORATED
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
Inventors:
 AULTMAN, WILLIAM H
 GIRARDEAU, SAMUEL G
 GROGAN, ROBERT A
 WILSON, LARRY J
 YOUNG, GARY L
 chuck
Priorities: [US09507158 18 Feb 2000]
 [US60134338 14 May 1999]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
 GB0010981.9
UKC Headings: B3B Int Cl⁷ B23B 31/12

GB2368545 (GB0200401.8) 05 May 2000
 POWER TOOL HOLDERS
 INCORPORATED
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
AULTMAN, WILLIAM H
GIRARDEAU, SAMUEL G
GROGAN, ROBERT A
WILSON, J L
YOUNG, GARY L
Chuck
Priorities: [US09507158 18 Feb 2000]
[US60134338 14 May 1999]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0010981.9
UKC Headings: B3B *Int Cl*⁷ B23B 31/12
- GB2368547** (GB0200403.4) 05 May 2000
POWER TOOL HOLDERS
INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
AULTMAN, WILLIAM H
GIRARDEAU, SAMUEL G
GROGAN, ROBERT A
WILSON, J L
YOUNG, GARY L
Chuck
Priorities: [US09507158 18 Feb 2000]
[US60134338 14 May 1999]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0010981.9
UKC Headings: B3B *Int Cl*⁷ B23B 31/12
- GB2368564** (GB0124854.1) 16 Oct 2001
LOTUS CARS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CRIJNS, STEVEN
GWINNUT, NICHOLAS
A vehicle having a removable rigid roof
Priorities: [GB0025344 16 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl*⁷ B60J 7/08
B60J 7/11
- GB2368601** (GB0125358.2) 22 Oct 2001
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BAKER, BRIAN A
DOLEZAL, GEORGE E
ISBELL, MATTHEW R
JACOBSEN, JAMES L
PESSIER, RUDOLF C O
WIESNER, BRIAN C
Long barrel inserts for earth-boring bit
Priorities: [US09704847 02 Nov 2000]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl*⁷ E21B 10/16
- GB2368753** (GB0105872.6) 09 Mar 2001
INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY
RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
LIN, CHING-HONG
WANG, HUI-MING
WU, JU-CHUN
Method and apparatus for code group
identification and frame synchronization
in DS-CDMA systems
Priorities: [TW89122777 30 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl*⁷ H04B 1/707
H04B 7/26
- GB2368883** (GB0022358.6) 13 Sep 2000
SAUER-DANFOSS (SWINDON)
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DAVIS, GAVIN
Regulating fluid flow from tandem gear
pump assemblies
UKC Headings: F1F *Int Cl*⁷ F04C 15/04
F04C 11/00
- GB2368986** (GB0027390.4) 09 Nov 2000
MARCONI COMMUNICATIONS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BUTLER, GRAHAM
LEACH, MICHAEL
VASS, DARREN
Pulse width modulation method
UKC Headings: H3R U1S *Int Cl*⁷ H03K
7/08
- GB2369104** (GB0104310.8) 22 Feb 2001
DADSWELL, JOHN
Inventors:
DADSWELL, JOHN
Fluid dispensing apparatus
Priorities: [GB0028181 17 Nov 2000]
UKC Headings: B8N *Int Cl*⁷ G01F 11/10
- GB2369603** (GB0029533.7) 04 Dec 2000
WU, DAVID
Inventors:
WU, DAVID
Folding collapsible golf cart
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl*⁷ B62B 1/04
A63B 55/08
- GB2369676** (GB0204495.6) 26 Jul 2000
ARROW THERAPEUTICS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CHARLES, IAN G
MASKELL, DUNCAN J
Transposon mediated differential
hybridisation
Priorities: [GB9917531 26 Jul 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/GB2000/002879
WO2001/007651 01 Feb 2001
UKC Headings: G1B *Int Cl*⁷ C12Q 1/68
C12N 15/10
- GB2369839** (GB0127396.0) 15 Nov 2001
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Inventors:
COSTLEY, JAMES M
ESLINGER, DAVID M
HILL, STEPHEN D
OETTLI, MARK C
SHEFFIELD, RANDOLPH J
Pressure compensated disconnect system
and method
Priorities: [US09716986 20 Nov 2000]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl*⁷ E21B 23/00
- GB2370141** (GB0121511.0) 05 Sep 2001
YAMAHA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ITO, TSUGIO
WAKATSUKI, RYUUII
Clock-synchronism evaluating apparatus
and method
Priorities: [JP12269158 05 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl*⁷ G06F 1/12
H03L 7/02
- GB2370179** (GB0118875.4) 02 Aug 2001
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, HYUN-DONG
Speaker mounting
Priorities: [KR00076458 14 Dec 2000]
UKC Headings: H4J *Int Cl*⁷ H04M 1/02
- GB2370777** (GB0100346.6) 06 Jan 2001
SHIRANDAMI, ROOZBEH
Inventors:
SHIRANDAMI, ROOZBEH
Biodegradable tissue scaffold and bone
template
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl*⁷ A61L 27/48
- GB2371084** (GB0101107.1) 16 Jan 2001
KNIGHT, GARY J
Inventors:
KNIGHT, GARY J
Improvements to internal combustion
engines
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl*⁷ F01L 1/08
F16H 53/00
- GB2371150** (GB0122517.6) 18 Sep 2001
CLINTON INSTRUMENT
COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN
USA - CONNECTICUT)
Inventors:
CLINTON, HENRY H
Variable inductance transformer
Priorities: [US09689015 12 Oct 2000]
UKC Headings: H1T G3U *Int Cl*⁷ H01F
29/10 H02P 13/10

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2371208** (GB0210382.8) 19 Jan 1999
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BLENKE, TIMOTHY J
MCNICHOLS, PATRICK S
VOGT, ROBERT E
Absorbent articles having a stretch band and methods of making the same
Priorities: [US09100547 19 Jun 1998]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB0100162.7
UKC Headings: A3V *Int Cl⁷* A61F 13/49
- GB2371647** (GB0124979.6) 17 Oct 2001
DIGITAL INTERFACES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
TREGGIDEN, RONALD T
A Data buffer
Priorities: [GB0025495 17 Oct 2000]
[GB0101471 19 Jan 2001]
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁷* G06F 5/06
- GB2371775** (GB0126271.6) 01 Nov 2001
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
CHIKAGAWA, OSAMU
MORI, NAOYA
SUGIMOTO, YASUTAKA
Composite multilayer ceramic electronic parts and method of manufacturing the same
Priorities: [JP12385565 19 Dec 2000]
[JP13182131 15 Jun 2001]
UKC Headings: B5N U1S *Int Cl⁷* B32B 18/00 C03C 14/00 C04B 35/468 C04B 35/50 H01G 4/12 H05K 1/16
- GB2371824** (GB0102364.7) 31 Jan 2001
OMEGA RED GROUP LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HENSHAW, MICHAEL
Inspection housings
UKC Headings: E1G H2E *Int Cl⁷* E02D 29/12 H02G 9/10
- GB2371871** (GB0122149.8) 13 Sep 2001
HYCOM INSTRUMENTS CORP. (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
CHUANG, HSU-CHEN
Water-monitoring apparatus capable of auto-tracing water level and non-contact signal relay for the same
Priorities: [TW089216855 27 Sep 2000]
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01N 33/18
- GB2371926** (GB0210115.2) 20 Nov 1998
ELECTRAK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
PALEY, STEPHEN
TREVELYAN, JOHN
Multi-busbar power track
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9825561.5
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H01R 25/16
- GB2372021** (GB0202092.3) 30 Jan 2002
VISTEON GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Inventors:
SWALES, SHAWN H
Integrating a starter-generator with an automatic transmission
Priorities: [US60267679 09 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: B7H *Int Cl⁷* B60K 6/04 B60K 17/00
- GB2372051** (GB0109569.4) 18 Apr 2001
ALLPORT, BRIAN C
ALLPORT, SUSAN M
ALLPORT, MARK C
ALLPORT, PHILLIP B
GRAY, HANNAH S
Inventors:
ALLPORT, PHILLIP B
ALLPORT, BRIAN C
ALLPORT, SUSAN M
ALLPORT, MARK C
GRAY, HANNAH S
Variable roof glazing system for glazing ridge sections and flashing members
Priorities: [IE011700 13 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁷* E04D 3/38
- GB2372242** (GB0202795.1) 06 Feb 2002
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
KAHL, STEFFEN
ROEHRDANZ, ALBRECHT
Device for making a side fold
Priorities: [DE10105451 07 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: B8C *Int Cl⁷* B65B 11/28 B65B 11/32 B65B 49/12
- GB2372312** (GB0118232.8) 26 Jul 2001
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KURAHASHI, KENZO
MIYAZAKI, NOBUYUKI
NISHIKAWA, TAKESHI
SHIBAMURA, YASU HARU
A method of controlling an air conditioner
Priorities: [JP13043379 20 Feb 2001]
UKC Headings: F4V *Int Cl⁷* F24F 11/053 F24F 13/06 F24F 13/10
- GB2372426** (GB0104343.9) 21 Feb 2001
HWAN YIH ENTERPRISE CO.LTD (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
WANG, TIN-CHOU
Garbage can with actuated lid
UKC Headings: A4A *Int Cl⁷* B65F 1/16
- GB2372427** (GB0104344.7) 21 Feb 2001
HWAN YIH ENTERPRISE CO.LTD (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
Inventors:
WANG, TIN-CHOU
Garbage can with pedal operated lid
UKC Headings: A4A *Int Cl⁷* B65F 1/16
- GB2372638** (GB8808457.9) 11 Apr 1988
MARCONI, THE COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
KINSELLA, PHILIP J
A waveguide of square cross-section for carrying circularly polarized electromagnetic energy
Priorities: [GB8712680 29 May 1987]
UKC Headings: H1W *Int Cl⁷* H01P 1/18
- GB2372649** (GB9511805.5) 09 Jun 1995
THOMSON CSF (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Inventors:
CHELOUCHE, MARC
FOUSSET, LIONEL
GOUDY, JEAN-LUC DE
"A linearising device for a frequency-modulation ramp and its application to a radio altimeter"
UKC Headings: H3A *Int Cl⁷* H03L 7/06 H03L 7/083
- GB2372804** (GB0210272.1) 27 Nov 1998
ULTRAFRAME (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
RICHARDSON, CHRISTOPHER
Roof ventilation
Priorities: [GB9725615 04 Dec 1997]
[GB9806558 27 Mar 1998]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9826002.9
UKC Headings: F4V *Int Cl⁷* F24F 7/007 E04D 13/16

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2373171 (GB0103961.9) 19 Feb 2001

ANDREW, JOSEPH M

Inventors:

ANDREW, JOSEPH M

A different method of storing wellington boots

UKC Headings: A4B A4L Int Cl⁷ A47F 7/08 A47G 25/00**GB2373529** (GB0214063.0) 21 Apr 1999

SPECIALISED PETROLEUM SERVICES GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

CARMICHAEL, MARK

HOWLETT, PAUL

Well clean-up tool with improved cleaning member

Priorities: [GB9808347 21 Apr 1998]

[GB9814598 07 Jul 1998]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9909027.6

UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 37/02**GB2374029** (GB0215914.3) 15 May 1998

ARVINMERITOR, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - INDIANA)

Inventors:

HARTICK, JOHANNES

Exhaust system

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9810601.6

UKC Headings: B1F U1S Int Cl⁷ F01N 3/02**GB2374509** (GB0130081.3) 26 May 1999

DUALIT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

GORT-BARTEN, LESLIE A

Electric cooking and toasting apparatus and electric elements therefor

Priorities: [GB9812240 08 Jun 1998]

[GB9812597 12 Jun 1998]

[GB9826294 02 Dec 1998]

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9912104.8

UKC Headings: H5H U1S Int Cl⁷ H05B 3/26 A47J 37/08**GB2375155** (GB0217124.7) 24 Nov 1998

LUK GETRIEBE-SYSTEME GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)

Inventors:

BERGER, REINHARD

VORNEHM, MARTIN

Clutch

Priorities: [DE19753075 29 Nov 1997]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9825670.4

UKC Headings: F2L Int Cl⁷ F16D 48/06 F16D 103:02 F16D 103:04 F16D 105:02 F16D 105:04 F16D 105:06 F16D 109:04 F16D 113:00**GB2375215** (GB0217081.9) 04 Mar 1999

IDX, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - ARKANSAS)

Inventors:

DAUTERMAN, DAVE

JUDS, SCOTT

Apparatus for testing tokens of varied sizes

Priorities: [US09041297 12 Mar 1998]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9905044.5

UKC Headings: G4V G4X Int Cl⁷ G07F 1/04 G07D 5/00 G07F 1/06**GB2375216** (GB0219178.1) 04 Mar 1999

IDX, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - ARKANSAS)

Inventors:

DAUTERMAN, DAVE

JUDS, SCOTT

Apparatus for testing tokens of varied sizes

Priorities: [US09041297 12 Mar 1998]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9905044.5

UKC Headings: G4V G4X Int Cl⁷ G07F 1/04 G07D 5/00 G07F 1/06**GB2375217** (GB0219181.5) 04 Mar 1999

IDX, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - ARKANSAS)

Inventors:

DAUTERMAN, DAVE

JUDS, SCOTT

Apparatus for testing tokens of varied sizes

Priorities: [US09041297 12 Mar 1998]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9905044.5

UKC Headings: G4V G4X Int Cl⁷ G07F 1/04 G07D 5/00 G07F 1/06**GB2375289** (GB0218410.9) 30 Dec 1998

APW ELECTRONICS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

PARKIN, JOHN R

SCHNABEL, JOHN D

Cabinet

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9828841.8

UKC Headings: A4B Int Cl⁷ H05K 5/03 H02B 1/30**GB2375339** (GB0218931.4) 18 Feb 1999

JERVIS B WEBB INTERNATIONAL COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)

Inventors:

MILLER, MICHAEL

System for detecting and determining the location of a chain jam

Priorities: [US9035060 05 Mar 1998]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9903748.3

UKC Headings: B8A F2Q U1S Int Cl⁷ B65G 43/00**GB2375381** (GB0221937.6) 09 Jul 1997LOTH, WILLIAM D
WAITHMAN, JAMES C P*Inventors:*

LOTH, WILLIAM D

WAITHMAN, JAMES C P

Method and apparatus for remote connection of fluid conduits

Earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9714491.9

UKC Headings: F2P F2G U1S Int Cl⁷ E21B 43/013 F16L 1/12 F16L 1/16**GB2375618** (GB0220229.9) 12 Mar 1999

DELL USA, L.P. (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)

Inventors:

GOSS, LOIS

Manufacturing system and method for assembly of computer systems in a build-to-order environment

Priorities: [US09053524 31 Mar 1998]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9905782.0

UKC Headings: G3N U1S Int Cl⁷ B23P 21/00**GB2375694** (GB0217483.7) 30 Apr 1998

TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)

Inventors:

BRIERE, SYLVAIN

DUFOUR, DANIEL

GUIMONT, VINCENT

Method for evaluating network effect of a frequency plan revision within a dual mode cellular telephone system

Priorities: [US08852879 08 May 1997]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9926451.7

UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/36

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2375938 (GB0216619.7) 17 Mar 1999
STRIX LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

MEEKS, ALAN M G

TAYLOR, JOHN C

Liquid heating apparatus

Priorities: [GB9805751 17 Mar 1998]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB0021770.3

UKC Headings: H5H A4A H1N H2KU1S *Int Cl*⁷ H05B 1/02 A47J 27/21 H05B

3/26 H05B 3/82

Errata

The grant of patent GB2344348, announced in the Patents and Designs Journal of 10 July 2002, was inadvertent and has been rescinded under Rule 100(2)(b). The patent will be granted in due course.

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index

This index is based on the current UK Classification Key. The Classification of the specification of an individual patent may differ from that of the specification accompanying the application published under Section 16 for various reasons such as changes in the subject matter disclosed in these specifications or changes to the Key.

A1A GB2343353	A6S GB2348824 GB2357445	B6C GB2345268 GB2346112 GB2348398 GB2350818 GB2357060	B8P GB2348187	E1J GB2339587 GB2341199 GB2366825	F4V GB2372312 GB2372804	G4H GB2340642 GB2343037	H2E GB2366457 GB2371824 GB2371926
A1F GB2336987	B1E GB2364933		B8R GB2338704	E2A GB2341201 GB2356664 GB2361675	G1A GB2342205 GB2347507	G4N GB2342205 GB2345782	H2K GB2375938
A1M GB2334193	B1F GB2374029	B6G GB2346112	B8T GB2361914		G1B GB2369676	G4V GB2347256 GB2348733 GB2375215 GB2375216 GB2375217	H3A GB2372649
A2C GB2348107	B1W GB2352651	B7B GB2346117 GB2351709 GB2351710 GB2359789 GB2361675 GB2361676 GB2362618 GB2368564 GB2369603	B8U GB2341600	E2F GB2337790	G1G GB2345545		H3H GB2341287
A3B GB2353692	B2E GB2346112		C1A GB2365858	F1B GB2348669 GB2371084	G1M GB2357146	G4X GB2375215 GB2375216 GB2375217	H3P GB2368213
A3V GB2361410 GB2371208	B2F GB2345010		C1H GB2343448	F1C GB2347466	G1N GB2332526 GB2340609 GB2340945 GB2341689 GB2347507 GB2371871		H3Q GB2343076
A4A GB2372426 GB2372427 GB2375938	B3A GB2363101	B7C GB2363101	C1M GB2351079	F1F GB2368883		G5R GB2342217 GB2342491 GB2343051 GB2346251 GB2363510	H3R GB2368986
A4B GB2373171 GB2375289	B3B GB2352661 GB2363101 GB2368544 GB2368545 GB2368547	B7D GB2346346	C2C GB2347929	F2A GB2363433	G1U GB2341689		H3T GB2368213
A4C GB2336192	B3H GB2351953 GB2360499 GB2363595 GB2372021	C3M GB2363433	C3P GB2354247	F2E GB2336987	G2C GB2343523 GB2346451 GB2350690	H1B GB2365858	H4F GB2341029 GB2343051 GB2343076 GB2344483 GB2345216 GB2360660 GB2362534
A4F GB2348120	B3Q GB2361362	C3R GB2354247	D1R GB2348167	F2G GB2342709 GB2375381	G2J GB2340620 GB2345553 GB2365539		H1K GB2338108 GB2338827 GB2348120 GB2364933
A4L GB2344511 GB2367745 GB2367746 GB2373171	B4B GB2343400 GB2347377	C3S GB2354247	E1D GB2338250 GB2339809 GB2346396 GB2372051	F2L GB2338766 GB2375155	G3N GB2375618	H1N GB2375938	H4J GB2370179
A5A GB2346396	B5A GB2333989 GB2335882 GB2339403 GB2367030	C3T GB2354247	E1F GB2335248 GB2340148 GB2342936 GB2342940 GB2368601 GB2369839 GB2373529	F2Q GB2375339	G3R GB2342190	H1T GB2371150	H4L GB2355628 GB2368753 GB2375694
A5R GB2335145 GB2363334 GB2370777	B5B GB2348167 GB2348168	C3U GB2354247	E1G GB2371824	F2R GB2335248	G3U GB2371150	H1W GB2372638	H4P GB2342021
A6D GB2340762 GB2344056	B5N GB2371775	C3V GB2354247	E1H GB2335248	F2S GB2346117 GB2349442	G4A GB2334603 GB2340274 GB2345168 GB2348991 GB2370141 GB2371647	H2A GB2361362	H4R GB2342265 GB2343347 GB2362534

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index - cont**H4T**

GB2351639

H5H

GB2368508

GB2374509

GB2375938

H5R

GB2367745

Errata

The grant of patent GB2344348, announced in the Patents and Designs Journal of 10 July 2002, was inadvertent and has been rescinded under Rule 100(2)(b). The patent will be granted in due course.

Patents granted: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of proprietors and inventors for patents whose grant is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the proprietor sets out the details of the patent including the name of any inventor who is not also a proprietor. Where an inventor is also a proprietor, the name appears in the index only as a proprietor. Where there are joint proprietors, details of the patent are given only for the entry under the name of a first proprietor, the entries under the names of the other proprietors being cross referenced to the entry for the first proprietor. Where an inventor is not also a proprietor, then the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry for the proprietor, or the first proprietor in the case of joint proprietors.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) proprietor provides the following information: the name(s) of the proprietor(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also proprietors; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the patent; and the publication number of the patent.

There follows three examples of entries in this index. The first example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor who is also the inventor. The second example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entry for the inventor. The third example illustrates the case where there are joint proprietors and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entries for the other proprietors and the inventor.

Example 1

(73)(72)**Oetiker, Hans**
(52)E2A U1S (11)GB2161207

ABB Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Keech, Ray)
G1N GB2332526

Abbo, Christine *See* Trelleborg AB
(Incorporated in Sweden)

Aeckerle, Andrea *See* Reckitt Benckiser N.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)

Allport, Brian C and Allport, Mark C and Allport, Phillip B and Allport, Susan M and Gray, Hannah S
E1D GB2372051

Allport, Mark C *See* Allport, Brian C

Allport, Phillip B *See* Allport, Brian C

Allport, Susan M *See* Allport, Brian C

Andrew, Joseph M
A4B A4L GB2373171

APW Electronics Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Parkin, John R) (Schnabel, John D)
A4B GB2375289

Arrow Therapeutics Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Charles, Ian G) (Maskell, Duncan J)
G1B GB2369676

ArvinMeritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fairey, Andrew) (Fauveau, Axel) (Fisher, Sidney E) (Kalsi, Gurbinder S) (Keyes, Gregory) (Spurr, Nigel V) (Watson, Richard) B7B E2A GB2361675

ArvinMeritor, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Indiana) (Hartick, Johannes)
B1F U1S GB2374029

Athlone Extrusions Development Limited (Incorporated in Ireland) (Collins, Denis) (Lowe, Roy) (McGee, James)
B5A GB2333989

Atlas Crystal Works Inc (Incorporated in USA - Tennessee) (Cranford, Gary)
B6C B2E B6G U1S GB2346112

Aultman, William H *See* Power Tool Holders Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden) (Ennerdal, Leif) (Persson, Dan) (Pilhall, Stig)
B7B GB2351709

(Ennerdal, Leif) (Persson, Dan) (Pilhall, Stig)
B7B GB2351710

BAE Systems plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Seddon, Nigel) (Spikings, Christopher R)
H3U H3P H3T GB2368213

Baik, Ki-Ho *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Example 2

(73)**Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd**
(Incorporated in Japan)
(72) (Kawahara, Hideo)
(52)C7F (11)GB2179731

(72)**Kawahara, Hideo** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd
(Incorporated in Japan)

Example 3

(73)**Air Traction Industries Limited**,
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom),
(73)**ABEC Venture Partnership**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and
(73)**Plaxtons Plc**
(incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) (Dobbie, Clelland RM)
(52)B7H (11)GB2175550

(73)**ABEC Venture Partnership** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(72)**Dobbie, Clelland RM** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(73)**Plaxtons Plc** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Baker Hughes Incorporated
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bussear, Terry R) (Wolters, Sebastiaan, J)
E1F GB2342940
(Baker, Brian A) (Dolezal, George E) (Isbell, Matthew R) (Jacobsen, James L) (Pessier, Rudolf C O) (Wiesner, Brian C)
E1F GB2368601

Baker, Brian A *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Balabhadra, Kumar *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Barat, Didier *See* Plastic Omnium Valeo Interiors (Incorporated in France)

Barden, Raimund *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Bartolutti, Steven C *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Bates, Cary L *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Battelle Memorial Institute
(Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Coffee, Ronald A)
B2F U1S GB2345010

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Baxter, Neil J** *See* Caradon Mira Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bayerische Motoren Werke AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Chard, Jonathon) (Talbot, Kevin T) G4H U1S GB2340642
- Beck, Nicholas J** *See* Caradon Mira Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Berger, Reinhard** *See* LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Berstis, Viktors** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Bhambra, Harjit S** *See* Kodak Polychrome Graphics Company Ltd (Incorporated in Barbados)
- Billington, Gregory J** *See* Mars Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Blenke, Timothy J** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Boart Longyear Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Roberts, Nigel) (Yao, James) E1F GB2340148
- Boney, Peter** *See* East Coast Nursery Products Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bookham Technology plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cornish, Andrew P) (Yeandle, Jonathan C) G2J GB2340620
- Bossis, Georges** *See* Trelleborg AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Bowles, Peter G** *See* Qinetiq Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Braybrook, Peter** *See* Levulux A.T. Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bridgestone Sports Co.,Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hayashi, Junji) (Higuchi, Hiroshi) (Shimizu, Yasumasa) (Yamagishi, Hisashi) A6D GB2340762
- Briere, Sylvain** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Brinker, Daniel** *See* Simpson Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Brix, Peter** *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Brown, William H** E1F GB2342936
- Busby, Rick** *See* Kimberly-Clark Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bussear, Terry R** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Butler, Graham** *See* Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- California Institute of Technology** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Cummings, Uri V) (Lines, Andrew M) (Martin, Alain J) G4A GB2345168
- Caradon Mira Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Baxter, Neil J) (Beck, Nicholas J) (Meadows, Robert) F2V GB2341660
- Cardy, David R** B7B GB2361676
- Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Christ, Alois) B6C GB2350818
- AND PerkinElmer Optoelectronics GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Barden, Raimund) (Brix, Peter) (Koudelka, Wilfried) (Nitsch, Claus) (Ritter, Simone) C1M U1S GB2351079
- Carmichael, Mark** *See* Specialised Petroleum Services Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cazzola, Gianpietro** *See* Valex SpA (Incorporated in Italy)
- Centor Products Pty Ltd** (Incorporated in Australia - Queensland) (Spork, Nigel F) E1J GB2341199
- Central Research Laboratories Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sibbald, Alastair) H4R U1S GB2343347
- Chang, Shih-Hsin** A1M GB2334193
- Chard, Jonathon** *See* Bayerische Motoren Werke AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Charles, Ian G** *See* Arrow Therapeutics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cheetham, Jonathan J N** E1D GB2338250
- Chelouche, Marc** *See* Thomson CSF (Incorporated in France)
- Chern, Jenn-Gang** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Chikagawa, Osamu** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Choudhury, Golam M** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Christ, Alois** *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Christofferson, David** *See* Quad/Tech Inc (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin)
- Chuang, Hsu-Chen** *See* Hycom Instruments Corp. (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Clinton Instrument Company** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Clinton, Henry H) H1T G3U GB2371150
- Clinton, Henry H** *See* Clinton Instrument Company (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Coffee, Ronald A** *See* Battelle Memorial Institute (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Collins, Denis** *See* Athlone Extrusions Development Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Cornish, Andrew P** *See* Bookham Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Costley, James M** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Cranford, Gary** *See* Atlas Crystal Works Inc (Incorporated in USA - Tennessee)
- Crijns, Steven** *See* Lotus Cars Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- CRP Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lace, David G) (Yeldrem, Antony) F2P E1F E1H F2R H2C U1S GB2335248
- Cummings, Uri V** *See* California Institute of Technology (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Dadswell, John** B8N GB2369104
- Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Jang, Ju-Seog) (Park, Joo-Youn) (Shin, Dong-Hak) G2J GB2345553
- Daido Metal Company Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hiramatsu, Nobutaka) (Kato, Eiji) (Niwa, Takahiro) (Shibayama, Takayuki) F2A C3M U1S GB2363433
- Dauterman, Dave** *See* IDX, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Arkansas)
- Davidge, Edward J** *See* Easy Slider Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davis, Carlton J** B7H GB2360499
- Davis, Gavin** *See* Sauer-Danfoss (Swindon) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davis, Paul A** *See* Nevard-Perkins Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Day, Paul R** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Dedic, Ian J** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Delaunay, Yves** *See* Gervais Danone, Compagnie (Incorporated in France)
- Dell USA, L.P.** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Goss, Lois)
G3N U1S GB2375618
- Digital Interfaces Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Treggiden, Ronald T)
G4A GB2371647
- Doht GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Ossege, Johannes)
A6S GB2348824
- Dolezal, George E** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dormina UK Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ioannou, Michael) (O'Connell, Ian) (O'Connell, Michelle C)
H2E GB2366457
- Dörre, Holger** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Dualit Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gort-Barten, Leslie A)
H5H U1S GB2374509
- Dufour, Daniel** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- EA Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Miller, Dawn E)
G1U G1N GB2341689
- East Coast Nursery Products Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Boney, Peter)
A4L GB2344511
- Eastman Kodak Company** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Herrick, Diane M) (Tombs, Thomas N) (Ziegelmueller, Francisco L)
B6C GB2345268
(Morse, Theodore H) (Ziegelmueller, Francisco L)
B6C GB2348398
- Easy Slider Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davidge, Edward J)
B8J B7J GB2363600
- Eckersley, Paul J** *See* Lansing Linde Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Electrak International Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Paley, Stephen) (Trevelyan, John)
H2E GB2371926
- Elzerman, Brian** *See* Simpson Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- English, Glen F** *See* Innes Corporation Pty Limited (Incorporated in Australia)
- Enke, Gregor** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ennerdal, Leif** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Ensz, Lyndon D** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Escoffre, Claude** *See* Motorola GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Eslinger, David M** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- European Electrical Laminations Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Maybury, Peter)
H2A B3Q GB2361362
- Evans, Philip H and Henderson, Joan M** (Henderson, Joseph C)
A6D GB2344056
- Fairey, Andrew** *See* ArvinMeritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Farshid, Koopal**
G4N GB2345782
- Fauveau, Axel** *See* ArvinMeritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Field Group Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Topfer, Kevin)
B8P GB2348187
- Fields, Robert W** *See* Integrated Packaging Systems, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Finlayson, Graham** *See* University of East Anglia (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fisher, Sidney E** *See* ArvinMeritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fleming, Graeme** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Fulton, Brien L) (Goodliff, Simon) (Vantine, Katie J)
B1W GB2352651
- Ford Motor Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Balabhadra, Kumar) (Golovoy, Angela R) (Sharif, Irlan) (Zetouna, Kurtis)
B7B F2S GB2346117
- Fousset, Lionel** *See* Thomson CSF (Incorporated in France)
- Fuji Electric Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kobayashi, Takatoshi) (Maruyama, Rikihiro) (Okita, Souichi)
H1K GB2338108
- Fuji Electric Imaging Device Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kuroda, Masami)
G2C GB2343523
(Kina, Hideki) (Nakamura, Yoichi) (Ootani, Akira) (Suzuki, Shinjiro)
G2C GB2346451
(Hara, Kenichi) (Kina, Hideki) (Nakamura, Yoichi) (Sasaki, Teruo) (Suzuki, Shinjiro)
G2C GB2350690
- Fujitsu Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Dedic, Ian J) (Schofield, William G J)
H3H GB2341287
- Fulton, Brien L** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Garcia, Stephen** *See* United Synagogue (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Garvey, Frank** *See* Garvey, Frank J
- Garvey, Frank J and Garvey, Kathleen and Garvey, Lisa and O'Carroll, Joanne and O'Carroll, Paul** (Garvey, Frank)
E1J GB2339587
- Garvey, Kathleen** *See* Garvey, Frank J
- Garvey, Lisa** *See* Garvey, Frank J
- Gerlier, André** *See* Mars, Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- German, Michael G** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gervais Danone, Compagnie** (Incorporated in France) (Delaunay, Yves) (Ison, Renny W) (LaPierre, Dominique) (Lecq, Guy)
B5A B8C U1S GB2335882
- Girardeau, Samuel G** *See* Power Tool Holders Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Godwin Pumps Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shepard, John P C)
F1C GB2347466
- Golovoy, Angela R** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Goodliff, Simon** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Gorobets, Sergey A** *See* MEMQUEST, INC. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gort-Barten, Leslie A** *See* Dualit Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Goss, Lois** *See* Dell USA, L.P. (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Gouy, Jean-Luc De** *See* Thomson CSF (Incorporated in France)
- Gray, Hannah S** *See* Allport, Brian C
- Grogan, Robert A** *See* Power Tool Holders Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Guimont, Vincent** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Guzmann, Marcus** *See* Reckitt Benckiser N.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Gwinnut, Nicholas** *See* Lotus Cars Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hammond, Paul S** *See* Lattice Intellectual Property Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Han, Young S** *See* LG Electronics Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hara, Kenichi** *See* Fuji Electric Imaging Device Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hardy-Harding, Anthony W J**
B5A GB2339403
- Hartick, Johannes** *See* ArvinMeritor, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Harward, Richard** *See* Tru-Test Pty.Ltd.
- Hayashi, Junji** *See* Bridgestone Sports Co.,Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hayes Jr, Kent F** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Hayes, Stephen** *See* Huntleigh Technology PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Haynes, Bryan D** *See* Kimberly-Clark Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hazrati, Kati** *See* W R Grace & Co.-Conn (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Heinitz, Dirk** *See* Siemens Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Henderson, Joan M** *See* Evans, Philip H
- Henderson, Joseph C** *See* Evans, Philip H
- Henshaw, Michael** *See* Omega Red Group Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Herrich, Diane M** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Hidaka, Kazuhiko** *See* Mitutoyo Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Higuchi, Hiroshi** *See* Bridgestone Sports Co.,Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hill, Stephen D** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Hinton, John**
E1D GB2339809
- Hiramatsu, Nobutaka** *See* Daido Metal Company Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hirschle, Christoph** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hollyoak, Stephen** *See* Huntleigh Technology PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Holscher, Brian** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hong, Sung-eun** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hordley, Stephen** *See* University of East Anglia (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hosohata, Shingo** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Howard, Denise F** *See* Kodak Polychrome Graphics Company Ltd (Incorporated in Barbados)
- Howlett, Paul** *See* Specialised Petroleum Services Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Huber, Karlheinz** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Huntleigh Technology PLC**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Hayes, Stephen) (Hollyoak, Stephen)
A4L H5R GB2367745
- Hurdwell, Richard** *See* Prodrive Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hwan Yih Enterprise Co.Ltd**
(Incorporated in Taiwan) (Wang, Tin-Chou)
A4A GB2372426
(Wang, Tin-Chou)
A4A GB2372427
- Hycom Instruments Corp.**
(Incorporated in Taiwan) (Chuang, Hsu-Chen)
G1N GB2371871
- Hyundai Electronics Industries Co. Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Baik, Ki-Ho) (Hong, Sung-eun) (Jung, Jae-Chang) (Jung, Min-Ho) (Kong, Keun-Kyu) (Lee, Geun-Su) C3P U1S GB2354247
- IDX, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Arkansas) (Dauterman, Dave) (Juds, Scott)
G4V G4X GB2375215
(Dauterman, Dave) (Juds, Scott)
G4V G4X GB2375216
(Dauterman, Dave) (Juds, Scott)
G4V G4X GB2375217
- INA Walzlager Schaeffler oHG** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Industrial Technology Research Institute** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Lin, Ching-Hong) (Wang, Hui-Ming) (Wu, Ju-Chun)
H4L GB2368753
- Innes Corporation Pty Limited**
(Incorporated in Australia) (English, Glen F) (Pages, Jeffrey L)
H4R GB2342265
- Integrated Packaging Systems, Inc.**
(Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Fields, Robert W) (McNeila, Michael T) (White, Robert W)
B8U GB2341600
- Intel Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Holscher, Brian) (Jones, Jeffrey R) (Wilson, James A)
G4A GB2334603
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Hayes Jr, Kent F)
G4A GB2340274
(Lawrence, Stephen G C)
G4H GB2343037
(Berstis, Viktors)
G5R GB2346251
(Bates, Cary L) (Day, Paul R)
H4T GB2351639
- Ioannou, Michael** *See* Dormina UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Isbell, Matthew R** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ison, Renny W** *See* Gervais Danone, Compagnie (Incorporated in France)
- Ito, Tsugio** *See* Yamaha Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Jackel International Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Rees, Arnold E)
B8T GB2361914
- Jacobsen, James L** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Jaffe, Jonathan** *See* Mattel Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Jamil, Mohammed**
A4C GB2336192
- Jang, Ju-Seog** *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jervis B Webb International Company**
(Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Miller, Michael)
B8A F2Q U1S GB2375339
- Jones, Jeffrey R** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Juds, Scott** *See* IDX, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Arkansas)
- Jun, Jung-Ki** *See* SKC Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jung, Jae-Chang** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jung, Min J** *See* LG Electronics Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Jung, Min-Ho** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kahl, Steffen** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kaijo Corporation** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kalsi, Gurbinder S** *See* ArvinMeritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kato, Eiji** *See* Daido Metal Company Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kawachi, Kazuhiro** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kawaguchi, Hidehiko** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Keech, Ray** *See* ABB Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Keeler Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Little, Mervyn A) (Matthews, James R A) G2J GB2365539
- Kemp, Martin R** E2A GB2341201
- Kerkar, Awdhoot V** *See* W R Grace & Co.-Conn (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Keys, Gregory** *See* ArvinMeritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Khan, Ismail** A5R GB2363334
- Kim, Dae-rae** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Jung H** *See* King Tiger Corp (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Kyu T** *See* LG Electronics Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kimberly-Clark Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Busby, Rick) (Haynes, Bryan D) (McManus, Jeffrey L) B5B GB2348168
- Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Morman, Michael T) B5B D1R GB2348167 (Blenke, Timothy J) (McNichols, Patrick S) (Vogt, Robert E) A3V GB2361410 (Blenke, Timothy J) (McNichols, Patrick S) (Vogt, Robert E) A3V GB2371208
- Kina, Hideki** *See* Fuji Electric Imaging Device Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- King Tiger Corp** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Jung H) B7B GB2362618
- Kinsella, Philip J** *See* Marconi, The Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Knight, Gary J** F1B GB2371084
- Kobayashi, Takatoshi** *See* Fuji Electric Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kodak Polychrome Graphics Company Ltd** (Incorporated in Barbados) (Bhambra, Harjit S) (Howard, Denise F) (Ray, Joanne) (Turner, Gregory P) B6C GB2357060
- Kondo, Masayuki** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kong, Keun-Kyu** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kosub, Mike** *See* Reckitt Benckiser N.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Koudelka, Wilfried** *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kurahashi, Kenzo** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kuroda, Masami** *See* Fuji Electric Imaging Device Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kwong, Kenneth** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Lace, David G** *See* CRP Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lansing Linde Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Eckersley, Paul J) (Newton, Stephen J) B7H GB2351953
- LaPierre, Dominique** *See* Gervais Danone, Compagnie (Incorporated in France)
- Lattice Intellectual Property Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hammond, Paul S) (Price, Barry L) (Thurston, Robert R) G1N U1S GB2340945
- Lawrence, Stephen G C** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Leach, Michael** *See* Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lecq, Guy** *See* Gervais Danone, Compagnie (Incorporated in France)
- Lee, Geun-Su** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Hyun-Dong** *See* Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Jae E** *See* LG Electronics Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Jae W** *See* SKC Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Jason C** *See* Mattel Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lehigh University** (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Wachs, Israel E) C2C GB2347929
- Lemaire, Elisabeth** *See* Trelleborg AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Levolux A.T. Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Braybrook, Peter) E2A GB2356664
- LG Electronics Inc.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Han, Young S) (Jung, Min J) (Kim, Kyu T) (Lee, Jae E) (Shin, Jin K) (Yoon, Sang S) B1E H1K GB2364933
- Lin, Ching-Hong** *See* Industrial Technology Research Institute (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Lines, Andrew M** *See* California Institute of Technology (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Little, Mervyn A** *See* Keeler Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Loth, William D and Waithman, James C P** F2P F2G U1S GB2375381
- Lotus Cars Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Crijns, Steven) (Gwinnut, Nicholas) B7B GB2368564
- Lowe, Roy** *See* Athlone Extrusions Development Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Lucent Technologies Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bartolutti, Steven C) (Choudhury, Golam M) (Ensz, Lyndon D) (German, Michael G) (Macauley, Daniel W) (Paul, Lawrence M) G1N G1A GB2347507
- LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Berger, Reinhard) (Vornehm, Martin) F2L GB2375155
- Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) AND INA Walzlager Schaeffler oHG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Dörre, Holger) (Hirschle, Christoph) (Mebus, Norbert) F2L GB2338766
- Macauley, Daniel W** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Maddox Broadcast Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Maddox, Simon) H4F GB2345216
- Maddox, Simon** *See* Maddox Broadcast Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Enke, Gregor) (Huber, Karlheinz) (Weichmann, Armin) H4F GB2344483
- MARCONI APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Spencer, Simon H) H4F GB2341029
- Marconi Communications Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Butler, Graham) (Leach, Michael) (Vass, Darren) H3R U1S GB2368986
- Marconi, The Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Kinsella, Philip J) H1W GB2372638
- Mars Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Billington, Gregory J) G4V GB2347256
- Mars, Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gerlier, André) B8R GB2338704
- Martin, Alain J** *See* California Institute of Technology (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Maruyama, Kazuya** *See* Namco Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Maruyama, Rikihiro** *See* Fuji Electric Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Maskell, Duncan J** *See* Arrow Therapeutics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Matsuki, Kaoru** *See* Mitutoyo Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mattel Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Jaffe, Jonathan) (Lee, Jason C) (Sullivan, Mark J) A6S GB2357445
- Matthews, James R A** *See* Keeler Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Maybury, Peter** *See* European Electrical Laminations Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McGee, James** *See* Athlone Extrusions Development Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- McManus, Jeffrey L** *See* Kimberly-Clark Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- McNeila, Michael T** *See* Integrated Packaging Systems, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- McNichols, Patrick S** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Meadows, Robert** *See* Caradon Mira Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mebus, Norbert** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Meeks, Alan M G** *See* Strix Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- MEMQUEST, INC.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gorobets, Sergey A) (Sinclair, Alan W) G4A GB2348991
- Merrill, Ben** *See* Simpson Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Miller, Alex JJ** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Miller, Dawn E** *See* EA Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Miller, Michael** *See* Jervis B Webb International Company (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kurahashi, Kenzo) (Miyazaki, Nobuyuki) (Nishikawa, Takeshi) (Shibamura, Yasuharu) F4V GB2372312
- Mitutoyo Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hidaka, Kazuhiko) (Matsuki, Kaoru) (Okamoto, Kiyokazu) G1G GB2345545
- Miyazaki, Nobuyuki** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Molloy, Brian G** *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Mori, Naoya** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Morman, Michael T** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Morris, John C** *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Morse, Theodore H** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Motorola GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Escoffre, Claude) (Specks, Will J) (Triantafyllou, Markos) H1K GB2338827
- Motorola Israel Limited** (Incorporated in Israel) (Nemirovsky, Edward) (Newman, Yona) H4F H4R GB2362534
- Muddell, Giles D** *See* Prodrive Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Chikagawa, Osamu) (Mori, Naoya) (Sugimoto, Yasutaka) B5N U1S GB2371775
- Nakamura, Isao** *See* Namco Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nakamura, Yoichi** *See* Fuji Electric Imaging Device Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Namco Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Maruyama, Kazuya) (Nakamura, Isao) G4V GB2348733
- Nash, Andrew** *See* Plastic Omnium Valeo Interiors (Incorporated in France)
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Chern, Jenn-Gang) G5R GB2342491
- AND Kaijo Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hosohata, Shingo) (Kawaguchi, Hidehiko) (Shimizu, Yuji) (Tamoto, Koichi) A4F H1K GB2348120
- Nemirovsky, Edward** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Nevard-Perkins Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davis, Paul A) B7L GB2352700
- Newman, Yona** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Newton, Stephen J** *See* Lansing Linde Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Nishikawa, Takeshi** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nitsch, Claus** *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Niwa, Takahiro** *See* Daido Metal Company Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nokia Corporation** (Incorporated in Finland) (Fleming, Graeme) (Kwong, Kenneth) (Salter, Tony) E2F U1S GB2337790
- O'Carroll, Joanne** *See* Garvey, Frank J
- O'Carroll, Paul** *See* Garvey, Frank J
- O'Connell, Ian** *See* Dormina UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- O'Connell, Michelle C** *See* Dormina UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Oettli, Mark C** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Okamoto, Kiyokazu** *See* Mitutoyo Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Okita, Souichi** *See* Fuji Electric Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Omega Red Group Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Henshaw, Michael)
E1G H2E GB2371824
- Ootani, Akira** *See* Fuji Electric Imaging Device Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ossege, Johannes** *See* Doht GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Pages, Jeffrey L** *See* Innes Corporation Pty Limited (Incorporated in Australia)
- Paley, Stephen** *See* Electrak International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Park, Joo-Youn** *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Parkin, John R** *See* APW Electronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Patterson, Chad C** *See* Spalding Sports Worldwide Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Paul, Lawrence M** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- PerkinElmer Optoelectronics GmbH** *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Perotto, Walter** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Persson, Dan** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Pessier, Rudolf C O** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Pilhall, Stig** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Pittway Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Tice, Lee D)
G4N G1A GB2342205
- Plastic Omnium Valeo Interiors** (Incorporated in France) (Barat, Didier) (Nash, Andrew)
B7H GB2363595
- Power Tool Holders Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Aultman, William H) (Girardeau, Samuel G) (Grogan, Robert A) (Wilson, J L) (Young, Gary L)
B3B GB2352661
(Aultman, William H) (Girardeau, Samuel G) (Grogan, Robert A) (Wilson, Larry J) (Young, Gary L)
B3B GB2368544
- (Aultman, William H) (Girardeau, Samuel G) (Grogan, Robert A) (Wilson, J L) (Young, Gary L)
B3B GB2368545
(Aultman, William H) (Girardeau, Samuel G) (Grogan, Robert A) (Wilson, J L) (Young, Gary L)
B3B GB2368547
- Price, Barry L** *See* Lattice Intellectual Property Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Prodrive Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hurdwell, Richard) (Muddell, Giles D) (Townend, Richard G)
B7D GB2346346
- Qinetiq Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bowles, Peter G) (Ritchie, Andrew G)
C1A H1B GB2365858
- Quad/Tech Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Wisconsin) (Christofferson, David)
B8A U1S GB2346861
- Quinn, David M**
A2C GB2348107
- Ray, Joanne** *See* Kodak Polychrome Graphics Company Ltd (Incorporated in Barbados)
- Reckitt Benckiser N.V.** (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Aeckerle, Andrea) (Guzmann, Marcus) (Kosub, Mike)
B5A GB2367030
- Rees, Arnold E** *See* Jackel International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Richardson, Christopher** *See* Ultraframe (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Risbridger Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Stuart, Graham M)
F2V F2G U1S GB2342709
- Ritchie, Andrew G** *See* Qinetiq Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ritter, Simone** *See* Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Kahl, Steffen) (Roehrdanz, Albrecht)
B8C GB2372242
- Roberts, Nigel** *See* Boart Longyear Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Rodrigues, Michael V**
F1B GB2348669
- Roehrdanz, Albrecht** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Roger West Laboratories Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (West, Roger)
G1N GB2340609
- Salter, Tony** *See* Nokia Corporation (Incorporated in Finland)
- Samsung Electronics Company Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Dae-rae)
H5H U1S GB2368508
(Lee, Hyun-Dong)
H4J GB2370179
- Sánchez Herrero, Juan A** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ) (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Sasaki, Teruo** *See* Fuji Electric Imaging Device Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sauer-Danfoss (Swindon) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davis, Gavin)
F1F GB2368883
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Costley, James M) (Eslinger, David M) (Hill, Stephen D) (Oettli, Mark C) (Sheffield, Randolph J)
E1F GB2369839
- Schnabel, John D** *See* APW Electronics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Schofield, William G J** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Seagate Technology LLC** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Westby, Judy L)
H4P GB2342021
(Molloy, Brian G) (Morris, John C) (Sluzewski, David A) (Wright, John S)
G5R GB2363510
- Seddon, Nigel** *See* BAE Systems plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Segal, Alan J**
G1M GB2357146
- Sharif, Irlan** *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sharples, William**
E1J GB2366825
- Sheffield, Randolph J** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Shepard, John P C** *See* Godwin Pumps Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shibamura, Yasuharu** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shibayama, Takayuki** *See* Daido Metal Company Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shimizu, Yasumasa** *See* Bridgestone Sports Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shimizu, Yuji** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shin, Dong-Hak** *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Shin, Jin K** *See* LG Electronics Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Shirandami, Roozbeh**
A5R GB2370777
- Sibbald, Alastair** *See* Central Research Laboratories Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft**
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Heinitz, Dirk)
G3R U1S GB2342190
- Simms, John**
E1D A5A GB2346396
- Simpson Industries Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Brinker, Daniel) (Elzerman, Brian) (Merrill, Ben) (Veldman, Robert)
B7C B3A B3B GB2363101
- Sinclair, Alan W** *See* MEMQUEST, INC. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Singer, Joel A** *See* Spalding Sports Worldwide Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- SKC Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Jun, Jung-Ki) (Lee, Jae W)
G5R GB2342217
- Sluzewski, David A** *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sony United Kingdom Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Miller, Alex J J) (Walker, Scott M) (Zhou, Yiming)
G5R H4F GB2343051
(Miller, Alex J J) (Perotto, Walter) (Zhou, Yiming)
H4F H3Q GB2343076
- Spalding Sports Worldwide Inc**
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Patterson, Chad C) (Singer, Joel A)
A3B GB2353692
- Specialised Petroleum Services Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Carmichael, Mark) (Howlett, Paul) E1F GB2373529
- Specks, Will J** *See* Motorola GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Spencer, Simon H** *See* MARCONI APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Spikings, Christopher R** *See* BAE Systems plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Spork, Nigel F** *See* Centor Products Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia - Queensland)
- Spurr, Nigel V** *See* ArvinMeritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Strix Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Meeks, Alan M G) (Taylor, John C)
H5H A4A H1N H2K U1S
GB2375938
- Stuart, Graham M** *See* Risbridger Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sugimoto, Yasutaka** *See* Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sullivan, Mark J** *See* Mattel Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Suzuki, Shinjiro** *See* Fuji Electric Imaging Device Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Swales, Shawn H** *See* Visteon Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Talbot, Kevin T** *See* Bayerische Motoren Werke AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Tamoto, Koichi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Taylor, John C** *See* Strix Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson**
(Incorporated in Sweden) (Briere, Sylvain) (Dufour, Daniel) (Guimont, Vincent)
H4L GB2375694
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ)** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Sánchez Herrero, Juan A)
H4L GB2355628
- Thomson CSF** (Incorporated in France) (Chelouche, Marc) (Fousset, Lionel) (Gouy, Jean-Luc De)
H3A GB2372649
- Thurston, Robert R** *See* Lattice Intellectual Property Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tice, Lee D** *See* Pittway Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tombs, Thomas N** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Topfer, Kevin** *See* Field Group Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tournier, Pascal G** *See* Trelleborg AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Townend, Richard G** *See* Prodrive Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Treggiden, Ronald T** *See* Digital Interfaces Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Trelleborg AB** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Abbo, Christine) (Bossis, Georges) (Lemaire, Elisabeth) (Tournier, Pascal G)
F2S U1S GB2349442
- Trevelyan, John** *See* Electrak International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Triantafyllou, Markos** *See* Motorola GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Tru-Test Pty.Ltd.** (Harward, Richard)
B4B GB2343400
(Harward, Richard)
B4B GB2347377
- Turner, Gregory P** *See* Kodak Polychrome Graphics Company Ltd (Incorporated in Barbados)
- Ultraframe (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Richardson, Christopher)
F4V GB2372804
- United Synagogue** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Garcia, Stephen) (Williams, Mark A) (Yates, Trevor R)
B7B GB2359789
- University of East Anglia** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Finlayson, Graham) (Hordley, Stephen)
H4F GB2360660
- Valex SpA** (Incorporated in Italy) (Cazzola, Gianpietro) (Zanella, Arrigo)
A1F F2E GB2336987
- Vantine, Katie J** *See* Ford Global Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Vass, Darren** *See* Marconi Communications Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Veldman, Robert** *See* Simpson Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Visteon Global Technologies, Inc.**
(Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Swales, Shawn H)
B7H GB2372021
- Vogt, Robert E** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Vornehm, Martin** *See* LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- W R Grace & Co.-Conn** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Hazrati, Kati) (Kerkar, Awdhoot V) (Walloch, Craig T)
C1H U1S GB2343448
- Wachs, Israel E** *See* Lehigh University (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Waithman, James C P** *See* Loth, William D
- Wakatsuki, Ryuuji** *See* Yamaha Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Walker, Peter S** (Walker, Peter S)
A5R GB2335145

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

— and *See* Walker, Peter S

Walker, Scott M *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Walloch, Craig T *See* W R Grace & Co.-Conn (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)

Wang, Hui-Ming *See* Industrial Technology Research Institute (Incorporated in Taiwan)

Wang, Tin-Chou *See* Hwan Yih Enterprise Co.Ltd (Incorporated in Taiwan)

Watson, Richard *See* ArvinMeritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Weichmann, Armin *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

West, Roger *See* Roger West Laboratories Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Westby, Judy L *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

White, Robert W *See* Integrated Packaging Systems, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Wiesner, Brian C *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Williams, Mark A *See* United Synagogue (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Wilson, J L *See* Power Tool Holders Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Wilson, James A *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Wilson, Larry J *See* Power Tool Holders Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Wolters, Sebastiaan, J *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Wright, John S *See* Seagate Technology LLC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Wu, David (Wu, David)
B7B GB2369603
— and *See* Wu, David

Wu, Ju-Chun *See* Industrial Technology Research Institute (Incorporated in Taiwan)

Yamagishi, Hisashi *See* Bridgestone Sports Co.,Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Yamaha Corporation (Incorporated in Japan) (Ito, Tsugio) (Wakatsuki, Ryuuji)
G4A GB2370141

Yao, James *See* Boart Longyear Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)

Yates, Trevor R *See* United Synagogue (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan) (Kawachi, Kazuhiro) (Kondo, Masayuki)
A4L H2C GB2367746

Yeandle, Jonathan C *See* Bookham Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Yeldrem, Antony *See* CRP Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Yoon, Sang S *See* LG Electronics Inc. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

You, Chin-San
A1A GB2343353

Young, Gary L *See* Power Tool Holders Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Zanella, Arrigo *See* Valex SpA (Incorporated in Italy)

Zetouna, Kurtis *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Zhou, Yiming *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Ziegmuller, Francisco L *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Errata

The grant of patent GB2344348, announced in the Patents and Designs Journal of 10 July 2002, was inadvertent and has been rescinded under Rule 100(2)(b). The patent will be granted in due course.

Translations filed: European Patents

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(a). The entries are arranged in blocks in order of date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register. Within each block, the entries are arranged in ascending publication number order with the application number, the date on which grant took effect in the UK, and the name of the proprietor given against each publication number.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(Date of entry in Register) **15 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0145872 (21) EP84111927.4
 (Effective date of UK grant) 20 Dec 1989
 (73) Black and Decker Overseas AG

05 DEC 2002			EP0838179	EP97113623.9	23 Oct 2002
			Adolf Würth GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0720761	EP95943539.7	27 Nov 2002	EP0855849	EP97120300.5	28 Aug 2002
ITT INDUSTRIES			TridonicAtco GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0724140	EP95116924.2	18 Sep 2002	EP0858888	EP98101498.8	11 Sep 2002
VEGA Grieshaber KG			MASCHINENFABRIK GIETZ AG		
EP0741328	EP95106858.4	24 Jul 2002	EP0859076	EP98102048.0	28 Aug 2002
Schmitzer, Andreas			Fleissner GmbH & Co. Maschinenfabrik		
EP0749995	EP96108900.0	27 Nov 2002	EP0867263	EP98105668.2	13 Nov 2002
BAYER AG			Weber Maschinenbau GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0755958	EP96111238.0	27 Nov 2002	EP0877344	EP98460011.4	06 Nov 2002
BAYER AG			CHEMERY LAON ELECTRICITE S.A.		
EP0758070	EP96401546.5	18 Sep 2002	EP0878328	EP98401098.3	04 Sep 2002
VALEO VISION			Otico		
EP0764523	EP96114602.4	20 Nov 2002	EP0878378	EP98107686.2	28 Aug 2002
MAN ROLAND Druckmaschinen AG			Conception et Développement Michelin		
EP0796680	EP97410029.9	02 Oct 2002	EP0885133	EP97905117.4	11 Sep 2002
Bedouet, Eric			COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES ETABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN-MICHELIN & CIE		
EP0810631	EP97401150.4	04 Sep 2002	EP0885194	EP97905033.3	16 Oct 2002
BIOSPACE INSTRUMENTS			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0813076	EP97101155.6	18 Sep 2002	EP0885824	EP98106072.6	11 Sep 2002
Sick AG			Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co.		
EP0813295	EP97201706.5	30 Oct 2002	EP0892413	EP98111206.3	27 Nov 2002
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			K.A. SCHMERSAL GmbH & Co.		
EP0824198	EP97113622.1	23 Oct 2002	EP0893565	EP98113349.9	30 Oct 2002
Adolf Würth GmbH & Co. KG			FRIEDR. FINGSCHEIDT GmbH		
EP0834016	EP97915513.2	28 Aug 2002	EP0902877	EP97926085.8	04 Sep 2002
Blackmer			THALES AVIONICS S.A.		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0904187 LENZING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP98909211.9	18 Sep 2002	EP1025520 Dr. Baldeweg Aktiengesellschaft	EP98962182.6	28 Aug 2002
EP0906904 Grillo-Werke AG	EP98118534.1	04 Sep 2002	EP1047906 Rosset, James	EP98900262.1	28 Aug 2002
EP0911922 TRUMPF LASERTECHNIK GmbH	EP98120243.5	11 Sep 2002	EP1052901 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP99908858.6	04 Sep 2002
EP0918759 MERCK PATENT GmbH	EP97925034.7	28 Aug 2002	EP1062116 Johnson Controls GmbH	EP99914481.9	06 Nov 2002
EP0921087 B a r m a g AG	EP98120682.4	04 Sep 2002	EP1066113 Hesch, Rolf Prof. Dr.	EP99922046.0	04 Sep 2002
EP0923286 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97936683.8	30 Oct 2002	EP1080281 KOCH Membranen GmbH & Co. KG Kunststofftechnologie	EP99939768.0	25 Sep 2002
EP0924373 FERCO INTERNATIONAL Ferrures et Serrures de Bâtiment Société Anonyme	EP98440288.3	18 Sep 2002	EP1088198 Heckler & Koch GmbH	EP00920729.1	25 Sep 2002
EP0934615 COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE	EP98933723.3	18 Sep 2002	EP1093904 Otto Männer Heisskanalsysteme GmbH & Co. KG	EP00114713.1	16 Oct 2002
EP0936107 VALEO VISION	EP99400309.3	25 Sep 2002	EP1095029 UNIVERSITE PARIS 7 - Denis DIDEROT COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE	EP99929400.2	18 Sep 2002
EP0938360 ultrafilter international AG	EP97913184.4	28 Aug 2002	EP1101204 WANZL METALLWARENFABRIK GMBH	EP00940211.6	21 Aug 2002
EP0955759 FRANCE TELECOM	EP99401074.2	21 Aug 2002	EP1117489 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP99950553.0	13 Nov 2002
EP0978038 PAPST-MOTOREN GmbH & Co. KG	EP97940061.1	09 Oct 2002	EP1126956 WAHL GmbH	EP99971756.4	18 Sep 2002
EP0980251 MERCKLE GMBH	EP98933500.5	21 Aug 2002	EP1135855 COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE	EP99954080.0	11 Sep 2002
EP0984689 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP98930699.8	06 Nov 2002	EP1145967 KHS Maschinen- und Anlagenbau Aktiengesellschaft, Patentabteilung	EP01710011.6	04 Sep 2002
EP0993714 Deutsche Telekom AG	EP98937511.8	04 Sep 2002	EP1147574 ARNOULD Fabrique d'Appareillage Electrique	EP99961126.2	11 Sep 2002
EP0995566 Blach, Josef A Blach, Michael Blach, Markus	EP98121869.6	18 Sep 2002	EP1150639 Biodome	EP00903770.6	04 Sep 2002
EP1007363 IMAJE S.A.	EP98928414.6	18 Sep 2002	EP1153030 Atofina	EP00903787.0	11 Sep 2002

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP1155070	EP00909230.5	11 Sep 2002	EP0980791	EP99250200.5	18 Sep 2002
Rhodia Engineering Plastics Srl			Bombardier Transportation GmbH		
EP1159124	EP00922490.8	23 Oct 2002	09 DEC 2002		
IWK Verpackungstechnik GmbH					
EP1166215	EP00925037.4	27 Nov 2002	EP0672592	EP95102484.3	04 Sep 2002
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			Sanstrap Verpackungen GmbH		
EP1182928	EP00912660.8	20 Nov 2002	EP0703478	EP95114294.2	11 Dec 2002
Creavis Gesellschaft für Technologie _und Innovation mbH			Alcatel Kabel AG & Co		
EP1185353	EP00945541.1	13 Nov 2002	EP0717201	EP95116660.2	11 Sep 2002
MAHLE Filtersysteme GmbH			WABCO GmbH & Co. OHG		
06 DEC 2002			EP0735672	EP96104184.5	27 Nov 2002
			EPCOS AG		
EP0848105	EP97119141.6	25 Sep 2002	EP0739003	EP96105317.0	06 Nov 2002
Andritz AG			DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT GMBH		
EP0915853	EP97933685.6	06 Nov 2002	EP0745798	EP96107662.7	11 Sep 2002
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Friedrich Grohe AG & Co. KG		
EP0940451	EP99103867.0	06 Nov 2002	EP0760371	EP96113288.3	27 Nov 2002
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			GE Bayer Silicones GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0946669	EP97951873.5	04 Sep 2002	EP0792930	EP97870032.6	28 Aug 2002
Cognis Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG			LESAFFRE et Cie		
EP0953228	EP98902080.5	28 Aug 2002	EP0797445	EP95939285.3	11 Sep 2002
Brandt Cooking			GSF - Forschungszentrum für Umwelt und Gesundheit GmbH		
EP0966083	EP99111275.6	09 Oct 2002	EP0806312	EP97103396.4	04 Dec 2002
ATLANTA-KABEL-Steinmüller GmbH & Co. KG			Wilhelm Karmann GmbH		
EP0968964	EP99111908.2	11 Sep 2002	EP0813226	EP97109082.4	28 Aug 2002
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.			Leybold Systems GmbH		
EP0969309	EP99118534.9	18 Sep 2002	EP0815901	EP97401512.5	02 Oct 2002
Optische Werke G. Rodenstock			TECHNOMED MEDICAL SYSTEMS		
EP0971561	EP99401460.3	11 Sep 2002	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)		
ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE			EP0816476	EP97401413.6	28 Aug 2002
EP0975215	EP98920492.0	28 Aug 2002	TOTAL RAFFINAGE DISTRIBUTION S.A.		
Stefes Agro GmbH			EP0816723	EP97102383.3	25 Sep 2002
EP0975411	EP98921563.7	25 Sep 2002	Federal-Mogul Sealing Systems GmbH		
FLEETGUARD			EP0819385	EP96202015.2	18 Sep 2002
EP0975582	EP98917048.5	06 Nov 2002	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.		
BAYER AG			EP0820808	EP97111739.5	04 Sep 2002
			Degussa AG		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0828265 Schneider Electric Industries SAS	EP97410098.4	13 Nov 2002	EP0880402 RHODIA CHIMIE	EP96942420.9	16 Oct 2002
EP0829661 Federal-Mogul Sealing Systems GmbH	EP97110709.9	11 Sep 2002	EP0882387 Deere & Company	EP98109283.6	09 Oct 2002
EP0833207 E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	EP97116604.6	20 Nov 2002	EP0886089 VAG - Armaturen GmbH	EP98109803.1	02 Oct 2002
EP0836077 Dr. Johannes Heidenhain GmbH	EP97117011.3	11 Sep 2002	EP0887616 Diehl Stiftung & Co.	EP98110961.4	04 Sep 2002
EP0836080 Dr. Johannes Heidenhain GmbH	EP97117015.4	11 Sep 2002	EP0897324 VALOIS S.A.	EP97923145.3	28 Aug 2002
EP0841254 Linpac stucki Kunststoffverarbeitung GmbH	EP97117449.5	25 Sep 2002	EP0902041 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP98116078.1	23 Oct 2002
EP0843049 SOLETANCHE BACHY FRANCE	EP97402757.5	25 Sep 2002	EP0906367 bio-tec Biologische Naturverpackungen GmbH & Co. KG	EP97925222.8	31 Jul 2002
EP0846753 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97122735.0	16 Oct 2002	EP0907039 Carl Freudenberg KG	EP98113159.2	13 Nov 2002
EP0863340 Richard Wolf GmbH	EP97121525.6	28 Aug 2002	EP0912167 BAYER AG	EP97931773.2	13 Nov 2002
EP0865889 Mary, Bernard	EP98400546.2	04 Sep 2002	EP0915237 TCG UNITECH Aktiengesellschaft	EP98890316.7	25 Sep 2002
EP0866153 MASCHINENFABRIK RIETER AG	EP98810088.9	31 Jul 2002	EP0922065 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97944794.3	20 Nov 2002
EP0871424 Hans Schwarzkopf GmbH & Co. KG	EP96944015.5	28 Aug 2002	EP0922923 LFK Lenkflugkörpersysteme GmbH	EP98120909.1	28 Aug 2002
EP0872635 AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT AUTOMOBILES CITROEN	EP98400922.5	18 Sep 2002	EP0927589 Wilhelm Karmann GmbH	EP98122771.3	04 Sep 2002
EP0874553 Zott GmbH & Co.	EP97901558.3	16 Oct 2002	EP0935517 Wilhelm Bilstein KG Spezialfabrik für Maschinenmesser und Kompressorventile	EP98932155.9	28 Aug 2002
EP0876454 Cognis Deutschland GmbH & Co. KG	EP96939101.0	28 Aug 2002	EP0950205 Leica Microsystems Heidelberg GmbH	EP97951848.7	09 Oct 2002
EP0877667 GISIN, Heinz	EP97902132.6	04 Sep 2002	EP0957961 atmed Aktiengesellschaft	EP96932365.8	28 Aug 2002
EP0878410 SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	EP97201430.2	11 Sep 2002	EP0984828 CABOT CORPORATION	EP98928327.0	13 Nov 2002
EP0878411 Patent-Treuhand-Gesellschaft für elektrische Glühlampen mbH	EP98107178.0	28 Aug 2002	EP0991303 Bayer Aktiengesellschaft	EP99116791.7	20 Nov 2002

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0996494 mg technologies ag	EP98935017.8	28 Aug 2002	EP1144875 Niklaus, Hilmar	EP99960789.8	11 Sep 2002
EP0998848 Innovation Pro Terra GmbH & CO. KG	EP98121097.4	28 Aug 2002	EP1157948 NEDCON MAGAZIJNINRICHTING B.V.	EP00110883.6	23 Oct 2002
EP1007507 Bayer Aktiengesellschaft	EP98941417.2	06 Nov 2002	EP1163718 Inside technologies	EP00911025.5	04 Sep 2002
EP1008013 Heinrich-Hertz-Institut für Nachrichtentechnik Berlin GmbH	EP96946106.0	28 Aug 2002	10 DEC 2002		
EP1036660 Tally Computerdrucker GmbH	EP00105211.7	28 Aug 2002	EP0897837 Dr.Ing.h.c. F. Porsche Aktiengesellschaft	EP98110658.6	28 Aug 2002
EP1037960 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP98952701.5	28 Aug 2002	EP0899231 Aufzugstechnologie Schlosser GmbH	EP98114970.1	23 Oct 2002
EP1048672 Roquette Frères	EP00401125.0	04 Sep 2002	EP0920562 Siemens VDO Automotive S.A.S.	EP97932834.1	30 Oct 2002
EP1051533 Tag-Heuer S.A.	EP98900519.4	06 Nov 2002	EP0920830 Diehl AKO Stiftung & Co. KG	EP98122092.4	04 Sep 2002
EP1056832 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP98954404.4	28 Aug 2002	EP0921500 ASCOM AUTELCA AG	EP97810950.2	11 Sep 2002
EP1071979 THALES AVIONICS S.A.	EP99913399.4	04 Sep 2002	EP0934948 Bayer Aktiengesellschaft	EP99101117.2	06 Nov 2002
EP1075640 Sachsenring Entwicklungsgesellschaft mbH	EP99932422.1	04 Sep 2002	EP0938071 Mark IV Industries Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung	EP99101446.5	02 Oct 2002
EP1083884 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP00917004.4	16 Oct 2002	EP0958866 SMS Demag AG	EP99109408.7	28 Aug 2002
EP1084146 BioteCon Gesellschaft für Biotechnologische Entwicklung und Consulting mbH	EP99950347.7	13 Nov 2002	EP0985201 WANZL METALLWARENFABRIK GMBH	EP99920553.7	28 Aug 2002
EP1084217 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP99925032.7	04 Sep 2002	EP0986390 DEBIOPHARM S.A.	EP98929515.9	25 Sep 2002
EP1086745 Degussa AG	EP00115182.8	11 Sep 2002	EP0988232 Leuze electronic GmbH + Co.	EP99907543.5	13 Nov 2002
EP1093706 TRW Automotive Electronics & Components GmbH & Co. KG	EP99945937.3	25 Sep 2002	EP0990320 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP98936197.7	28 Aug 2002
EP1131773 Inside technologies	EP99950810.4	28 Aug 2002	EP0994710 UCB, S.A.	EP98931849.8	25 Sep 2002
EP1142451 PHONAK AG	EP99959173.8	04 Sep 2002	EP1003359 Deere & Company	EP98942563.2	09 Oct 2002

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP1011963	EP98951361.9	09 Oct 2002	EP0826347	EP97113638.7	11 Dec 2002
Deutsches Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V.			CERASIV GmbH INNOVATIVES KERAMIK-ENGINEERING		
EP1028868	EP98965670.7	28 Aug 2002	EP0832813	EP97113735.1	27 Nov 2002
ANCRA Jungfalk GmbH			Dr.Ing.h.c. F. Porsche Aktiengesellschaft		
EP1029404	EP98961025.8	28 Aug 2002	EP0837270	EP97117140.0	11 Dec 2002
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			DICHTUNGSTECHNIK G. BRUSS GmbH & Co. KG		
EP1031443	EP99103649.2	20 Nov 2002	EP0842716	EP97402593.4	11 Dec 2002
Albe Berndes GmbH _Zugkugelumplungen			Nexans		
EP1033318	EP99103183.2	18 Sep 2002	EP0855758	EP97116945.3	11 Dec 2002
FOBOHA GmbH			HUBER & SUHNER AG		
11 DEC 2002					
EP0689329	EP95105352.9	11 Dec 2002	EP0877694	EP97951163.1	27 Mar 2002
GRUNDIG Aktiengesellschaft			Bombardier Transportation GmbH		
EP0695052	EP95401761.2	11 Dec 2002	EP0891745	EP98109027.7	11 Dec 2002
ALCATEL			Berchtold Holding GmbH		
EP0721455	EP95928478.7	11 Dec 2002	EP0902285	EP98116397.5	11 Dec 2002
LABORATORIOS DEL DR. ESTEVE, S.A.			GRUNDIG Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0746786	EP95929137.8	11 Dec 2002	EP0903527	EP98402190.7	11 Dec 2002
ALCATEL			Institut Français du Pétrole		
EP0771713	EP96116844.0	11 Dec 2002	EP0908176	EP98117718.1	11 Dec 2002
TRW Fahrwerksysteme GmbH & Co. KG			Grünenthal GmbH		
EP0773407	EP96117129.5	11 Dec 2002	EP0917632	EP97938870.9	11 Dec 2002
WS Wärmeprozess-technik GmbH			J. Lorch Ges. & Co. KG., Gesellschaft für Maschinen und Einrichtungen		
EP0780507	EP96118606.1	11 Dec 2002	EP0929743	EP97939965.6	11 Dec 2002
BSH Bosch und Siemens Hausgeräte GmbH			Hydraulik-Ring GmbH		
EP0788730	EP97100663.0	11 Dec 2002	EP0945245	EP99105726.6	11 Dec 2002
CLAAS SAULGAU GMBH			Feuerherm, Harald		
EP0789849	EP96928491.8	11 Dec 2002	EP0945608	EP99105640.9	11 Dec 2002
ELF AQUITAINE PRODUCTION			OMG AG & Co. KG		
EP0795275	EP97104084.5	11 Dec 2002	EP0945624	EP99890089.8	31 Jul 2002
Saric, Krunoslav D			TCG UNITECH Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0803450	EP97105345.9	11 Dec 2002	EP0947194	EP99110836.6	11 Dec 2002
Focke & Co. (GmbH & Co.)			VIATRIS GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0810886	EP96904769.5	18 Sep 2002	EP0954824	EP97953940.0	04 Sep 2002
Chemische Fabrik Stockhausen GmbH			GEMPLUS		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0963691	EP99110094.2	11 Dec 2002	EP1117929	EP99970151.9	11 Dec 2002
ESM ENNEPETALER SCHNEID- UND MÄHTECHNIK GMBH & CO. KG			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0970302	EP99901637.1	11 Dec 2002	EP1121297	EP99940107.8	11 Dec 2002
AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT AUTOMOBILES CITROEN			Focke & Co. (GmbH & Co.)		
EP0970304	EP99907265.5	11 Dec 2002	EP1121991	EP00400311.7	11 Dec 2002
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			Nexans		
EP0983411	EP99909035.0	11 Dec 2002	EP1150892	EP99960997.7	11 Dec 2002
VACHETTE			CCT Creative Closure Technology GmbH		
EP0986796	EP98933589.8	04 Sep 2002	EP1157400	EP00915158.0	11 Dec 2002
OVD Kinegram AG			ABB PATENT GmbH		
EP0993819	EP99120421.5	11 Dec 2002	EP1173793	EP00922759.6	11 Dec 2002
Nutrichem Diät + Pharma GmbH			Algety Telecom		
EP1012087	EP98946453.2	11 Dec 2002	EP1178733	EP00929652.6	11 Dec 2002
Heuft Systemtechnik GmbH			COMPAGNIE GERVAIS DANONE		
EP1019571	EP98954218.8	11 Dec 2002	EP1183145	EP00943775.7	11 Dec 2002
KLÖCKER-ENTWICKLUNGS-GMBH			Hansen, Bernd		
EP1053951	EP99111724.3	11 Dec 2002	EP1203869	EP00123961.5	21 Aug 2002
Nutrichem Diät + Pharma GmbH			Ford Global Technologies, Inc., _A subsidiary of Ford Motor Company		
EP1058808	EP99902548.9	11 Dec 2002	Translations filed: Amended European Patents		
Teijin Twaron GmbH			This index lists amended European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(b). Each entry comprises the date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register, the publication number, the application number, the date of grant, and the name of the proprietor.		
EP1062016	EP99906146.8	11 Dec 2002	There follows an example of an entry for this index.		
CAMFIL KG.			(Date of entry in Register) 24 DEC 1989		
EP1065963	EP99915597.1	11 Dec 2002	(11) EP0131027 (21) EP84900404.9 (45) 17 Dec 1986		
Braun GmbH			(73) Smith and Company		
EP1068543	EP99916798.4	11 Dec 2002	EP0541904	EP92112045.7	28 Jan 1998
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			DEMMELENER MASCHINENBAU GmbH & Co. KG		
EP1095025	EP99932765.3	11 Dec 2002	EP0655039	EP93914712.0	26 Mar 1997
Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma KG			ITT Automotive Europe GmbH		
EP1095922	EP99121549.2	11 Dec 2002	EP0714482	EP94926181.2	21 May 1997
Sika AG, vorm. Kaspar Winkler & Co.			LEYBOLD AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP1104389	EP99936695.8	11 Dec 2002	EP0729309	EP94931008.0	24 Jun 1998
ONERA (Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aérospatiales)			BRAUN GmbH		
EP1112206	EP00940396.5	25 Sep 2002	EP0756674	EP95917315.4	24 Sep 1997
Bombardier Transportation GmbH			Kabelschlepp Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0771906 EP96117458.8 10 May 2000
Waagner-Biro Brückenbau AG

EP0808333 EP96900524.8 09 Sep 1998
Bollig & Kemper GmbH & Co. KG

Translations filed: Claims of European Applications

This index lists, in ascending serial number order, applications for European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation of claims has been filed under Section 78(7).

NIL RETURN

European Patents void

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which were published in French or German and for which an English translation has not been filed within the period prescribed by the Patents Rules. In accordance with Section 77(7), they are therefore treated as always having been void. The patents are listed in ascending publication number order. Against each publication number is the corresponding application number and the date of the European Bulletin in which grant by the EPO was announced.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(11) EP0292381	(21) EP88401200.6	09 NOV 1994 (Date of grant/ EPO Bulletin)
EP0652460	EP94117140.7	03 JUL 2002
EP0698859	EP95202119.4	03 JUL 2002
EP0703555	EP95117410.1	03 JUL 2002
EP0704832	EP95117504.1	03 JUL 2002
EP0706592	EP95919360.8	03 JUL 2002
EP0733973	EP96400577.1	03 JUL 2002
EP0741369	EP96106250.2	03 JUL 2002
EP0767311	EP96114251.0	03 JUL 2002
EP0770402	EP96116642.8	03 JUL 2002
EP0799913	EP97101429.5	03 JUL 2002
EP0799935	EP96116549.5	03 JUL 2002
EP0799973	EP96810199.8	03 JUL 2002
EP0801990	EP96106071.2	03 JUL 2002
EP0814042	EP97106970.3	03 JUL 2002
EP0814763	EP96908162.9	03 JUL 2002
EP0832997	EP97120984.6	03 JUL 2002
EP0852700	EP96941573.6	03 JUL 2002
EP0857938	EP98400084.4	03 JUL 2002
EP0863769	EP97948758.4	03 JUL 2002
EP0874070	EP98810313.1	03 JUL 2002
EP0891040	EP98112109.8	03 JUL 2002
EP0893003	EP97952727.2	03 JUL 2002
EP0900008	EP97916430.8	03 JUL 2002
EP0901908	EP98115156.6	03 JUL 2002
EP0915837	EP97930516.6	03 JUL 2002
EP0928052	EP98104817.6	03 JUL 2002
EP0931748	EP99100555.4	03 JUL 2002
EP0934225	EP97912111.8	03 JUL 2002
EP0939019	EP99410011.3	03 JUL 2002
EP0944679	EP97954378.2	03 JUL 2002
EP0958724	EP99108454.2	03 JUL 2002
EP0963311	EP98913609.8	03 JUL 2002
EP0965436	EP99110472.0	03 JUL 2002
EP0968492	EP98913858.1	03 JUL 2002
EP0977656	EP98922744.2	03 JUL 2002
EP1001325	EP99121131.9	03 JUL 2002
EP1009870	EP98938866.5	03 JUL 2002
EP1029086	EP98959812.3	03 JUL 2002
EP1035901	EP98961199.1	03 JUL 2002
EP1055749	EP00109018.2	03 JUL 2002
EP1062287	EP99914504.8	03 JUL 2002
EP1068120	EP99915691.2	03 JUL 2002
EP1068121	EP99917873.4	03 JUL 2002
EP1068511	EP99970469.5	03 JUL 2002
EP1071858	EP99924704.2	03 JUL 2002
EP1101283	EP99936660.2	03 JUL 2002
EP1119866	EP99944219.7	03 JUL 2002
EP1121494	EP99957850.3	03 JUL 2002

EP1135570	EP99963280.5	03 JUL 2002
EP1162298	EP01810466.1	03 JUL 2002

European Patents revoked

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have been revoked by the EPO under Article 102 of the European Patent Convention. The index is arranged according to the date on which the patent was revoked with the earliest date first. Each entry includes the above date, the publication number, and the application number of the revoked patent.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

19 JUL 1989 (Date revoked by the EPO)	(11) EP0049322	(21) EP81104288.6
NIL RETURN		

European Patents ceased

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

08 May 2002 - 14 May 2002 (Inclusive)

08 MAY 2002	08 May - cont	09 May - cont	10 May - cont	10 May - cont	11 May - cont	11 May - cont	12 May - cont
EP0124903	EP0674568	EP0569899	EP0165698	EP0624448	EP0341357	EP0684324	EP0494084
EP0129037	EP0685634	EP0624397	EP0177501	EP0624579	EP0341709	EP0687562	EP0513722
EP0130313	EP0742364	EP0624400	EP0180629	EP0624931	EP0341724	EP0689850	EP0513723
EP0161222	EP0742628	EP0624546	EP0222855	EP0624991	EP0342027	EP0693744	EP0513724
EP0161236	EP0743107	EP0624547	EP0291444	EP0629878	EP0342867	EP0698034	EP0513725
EP0164220	EP0758863	EP0624550	EP0295420	EP0639301	EP0343438	EP0698074	EP0513741
EP0164572	EP0769732	EP0624576	EP0341994	EP0647100	EP0344492	EP0698176	EP0514108
EP0183718	EP0832416	EP0624585	EP0342005	EP0681902	EP0349733	EP0701523	EP0514296
EP0201332	EP0835347	EP0624934	EP0342019	EP0689025	EP0360727	EP0706488	EP0514742
EP0201336	EP0839271	EP0624935	EP0342023	EP0698196	EP0396799	EP0708970	EP0515075
EP0231204	EP0865401	EP0624945	EP0342023	EP0742065	EP0397206	EP0742314	EP0515079
EP0244869	EP0878631	EP0624954	EP0342495	EP0742089	EP0397523	EP0743669	EP0519201
EP0245798	EP0908409	EP0625833	EP0342496	EP0742295	EP0397527	EP0747652	EP0525311
EP0245802	EP0952839	EP0627348	EP0342499	EP0742301	EP0398184	EP0758857	EP0569968
EP0266803	EP0959945	EP0628513	EP0342512	EP0742302	EP0398185	EP0762842	EP0570281
EP0344928	EP1008128	EP0628936	EP0342852	EP0742396	EP0399868	EP0763001	EP0570603
EP0397115		EP0650432	EP0343812	EP0742491	EP0402344	EP0765194	EP0571023
EP0397119		EP0681877	EP0344932	EP0742560	EP0407366	EP0837985	EP0598079
EP0397125	09 MAY 2002	EP0682043	EP0345837	EP0742583	EP0415001	EP0878738	EP0624455
EP0397435	EP0094720	EP0682236	EP0347569	EP0742613	EP0455858	EP0885560	EP0624897
EP0397439	EP0094775	EP0682240	EP0350586	EP0759006	EP0455859		EP0640155
EP0398843	EP0125877	EP0682406	EP0396830	EP0759223	EP0512572	12 MAY 2002	EP0643561
EP0400819	EP0125989	EP0682412	EP0397156	EP0797611	EP0516305	EP0100583	EP0647147
EP0417136	EP0126382	EP0683193	EP0397159	EP0830192	EP0532832	EP0113387	EP0648306
EP0456501	EP0126680	EP0689092	EP0397176	EP0844844	EP0554649	EP0125672	EP0688691
EP0457170	EP0128789	EP0695006	EP0397481	EP0871604	EP0569631	EP0201896	EP0688942
EP0457176	EP0135247	EP0697828	EP0397484		EP0569941	EP0202564	EP0698033
EP0457182	EP0142553	EP0697854	EP0397495	11 MAY 2002	EP0570308	EP0202567	EP0702769
EP0457183	EP0162773	EP0721765	EP0397495	EP0125658	EP0570819	EP0202567	EP0705760
EP0457183	EP0162793	EP0721765	EP0397504	EP0126392	EP0571803	EP0205259	EP0710304
EP0457485	EP0182913	EP0728443	EP0397505	EP0126392	EP0571803	EP0222006	EP0710304
EP0457730	EP0201353	EP0742326	EP0397506	EP0129970	EP0571805	EP0245846	EP0741997
EP0471150	EP0300151	EP0742392	EP0398582	EP0163186	EP0571815	EP0246066	EP0763176
EP0472546	EP0311605	EP0742407	EP0401536	EP0165929	EP0572824	EP0246533	EP0764065
EP0482180	EP0341327	EP0742571	EP0401537	EP0166138	EP0573799	EP0246549	EP0772807
EP0498470	EP0341666	EP0743083	EP0416720	EP0169208	EP0583368	EP0247429	EP0806720
EP0512656	EP0341671	EP0750082	EP0424547	EP0245811	EP0584188	EP0249336	EP0810702
EP0513684	EP0342483	EP0750329	EP0457220	EP0246059	EP0594822	EP0267242	EP0880167
EP0513912	EP0342843	EP0760106	EP0457403	EP0249737	EP0610457	EP0292192	EP0902820
EP0514094	EP0344487	EP0763886	EP0457404	EP0291044	EP0624489	EP0292200	EP0907620
EP0514338	EP0351373	EP0807478	EP0458149	EP0291055	EP0626351	EP0307410	EP0919338
EP0514717	EP0358694	EP0811704	EP0458389	EP0291294	EP0626621	EP0316406	
EP0516995	EP0397140	EP0902735	EP0458493	EP0291300	EP0635339	EP0342063	13 MAY 2002
EP0517376	EP0397141	EP0985115	EP0460424	EP0291411	EP0641377	EP0342533	EP0094915
EP0519594	EP0397585		EP0472660	EP0291429	EP0641381	EP0343135	EP0095109
EP0528956	EP0414826	10 MAY 2002	EP0484493	EP0291430	EP0641505	EP0343448	EP0095204
EP0538454	EP0417194	EP0094599	EP0512146	EP0291851	EP0642572	EP0345245	EP0096909
EP05568755	EP0456485	EP0094722	EP0512147	EP0291854	EP0642635	EP0345822	EP0108147
EP0569888	EP0457195	EP0096963	EP0527910	EP0292186	EP0649356	EP0396846	EP0162824
EP0569893	EP0457492	EP0126391	EP0527912	EP0292433	EP0651747	EP0399315	EP0165914
EP0573088	EP0468152	EP0161004	EP0570174	EP0292789	EP0653091	EP0402635	EP0182904
EP0583244	EP0471785	EP0161923	EP0571115	EP0293105	EP0682230	EP0403782	EP0183752
EP0586420	EP0484489	EP0161926	EP0573794	EP0294045	EP0683130	EP0408750	EP0202580
EP0592463	EP0514726	EP0162382	EP0573796	EP0295160	EP0683442	EP0408850	EP0247439
EP0597504	EP0527859	EP0165443	EP0584060	EP0295428	EP0684288	EP0472565	EP0253974

European Patents ceased - cont

13 May - cont	13 May - cont	14 May - cont
EP0290707	EP0757652	EP0571139
EP0291082	EP0764489	EP0571839
EP0291342	EP0797354	EP0572297
EP0291878	EP0797601	EP0572844
EP0292437	EP0807606	EP0576132
EP0294053	EP0807664	EP0584160
EP0294611	EP0829087	EP0586522
EP0295433	EP0870127	EP0588814
EP0297257	EP0879138	EP0597840
EP0313649	EP0884496	EP0624928
EP0316972	EP0898726	EP0646093
EP0318547	EP0902908	EP0647165
EP0342562	EP0957222	EP0697813
EP0343466	EP0981286	EP0743040
EP0346615	EP0983212	EP0745612
EP0349738		EP0761839
EP0358713	14 MAY 2002	EP0778378
EP0371025	EP0125328	EP0807724
EP0458158	EP0126509	EP0808714
EP0467032	EP0126712	EP0825965
EP0486638	EP0161933	EP0832049
EP0513407	EP0180639	EP0898801
EP0513928	EP0201915	EP0983068
EP0514297	EP0203461	
EP0515086	EP0206496	
EP0515910	EP0206497	
EP0569997	EP0225351	
EP0570219	EP0245861	
EP0570283	EP0246102	
EP0570290	EP0246216	
EP0575740	EP0246957	
EP0584159	EP0247447	
EP0584163	EP0266408	
EP0586428	EP0291538	
EP0594613	EP0397209	
EP0597865	EP0398210	
EP0624386	EP0398610	
EP0624776	EP0401983	
EP0624884	EP0428656	
EP0625499	EP0440787	
EP0625500	EP0456846	
EP0625519	EP0457264	
EP0626509	EP0457278	
EP0627574	EP0460431	
EP0628755	EP0461408	
EP0628888	EP0473624	
EP0629982	EP0474652	
EP0630086	EP0484562	
EP0630954	EP0514169	
EP0631270	EP0514171	
EP0631393	EP0514172	
EP0632217	EP0515250	
EP0638180	EP0516213	
EP0683583	EP0517557	
EP0689365	EP0517558	
EP0691961	EP0518071	
EP0693925	EP0518712	
EP0695620	EP0530325	
EP0697476	EP0544677	
EP0725723	EP0547186	
EP0735597	EP0549740	
EP0742680	EP0564652	
EP0743352	EP0570238	
EP0747872	EP0570869	

European Patents expired

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

06 Dec 2002 - 12 Dec 2002 (Inclusive)

06 DEC 2002	12 DEC 2002
-------------	-------------

EP0081234	EP0081886
EP0081797	EP0082455
EP0081799	EP0083017
EP0081964	
EP0082100	
EP0084637	
EP0085155	
EP0094455	
EP0096114	
EP0096712	

07 DEC 2002

EP0081239
EP0081387
EP0081388
EP0082408
EP0082635
EP0082798
EP0082995
EP0083166
EP0083741
EP0084291
EP0096077

08 DEC 2002

EP0081390
EP0081981
EP0082427
EP0082433
EP0082639
EP0083426
EP0083478
EP0083814
EP0087546

09 DEC 2002

EP0081827
EP0081987
EP0081988
EP0081989
EP0081990
EP0081998
EP0081999
EP0082000
EP0082440
EP0082441
EP0082652
EP0083480
EP0085157
EP0086886
EP0090086
EP0092607
EP0096062
EP0225426

UK Patents ceased

This index lists UK patents which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

08 May 2002 - 14 May 2002 (Inclusive)

08 MAY 2002	09 May - cont	11 May - cont	13 May - cont
GB2139768	GB2278697	GB2277974	GB2289448
GB2139769	GB2289270	GB2289358	GB2289479
GB2142254	GB2289315	GB2289616	GB2300788
GB2159026	GB2289349	GB2290224	GB2300932
GB2175016	GB2289793	GB2299636	GB2313124
GB2175138	GB2291747	GB2301285	GB2313153
GB2175140	GB2300928	GB2319170	GB2321629
GB2175141	GB2303733	GB2325145	GB2325196
GB2175168	GB2303788	GB2325977	GB2325596
GB2190276	GB2312871	GB2326091	GB2325698
GB2190297	GB2324785	GB2330231	GB2326101
GB2190560	GB2331923	GB2337200	GB2326316
GB2198586			GB2330344
GB2201164			GB2336671
GB2218115	10 MAY 2002	12 MAY 2002	
GB2218710	GB2120377	GB2127908	
GB2219601	GB2121707	GB2175964	14 MAY 2002
GB2231848	GB2124039	GB2190923	GB2140253
GB2234240	GB2158826	GB2193430	GB2141737
GB2255627	GB2174857	GB2218360	GB2158846
GB2255665	GB2192887	GB2218372	GB2159948
GB2256541	GB2210040	GB2266875	GB2173975
GB2257583	GB2218333	GB2266944	GB2174272
GB2266682	GB2220375	GB2267030	GB2190284
GB2288090	GB2244019	GB2267558	GB2204866
GB2288091	GB2244020	GB2277943	GB2205093
GB2300626	GB2244638	GB2277950	GB2231522
GB2300701	GB2245252	GB2289519	GB2246087
GB2300777	GB2255672	GB2289552	GB2257063
GB2300779	GB2266946	GB2295002	GB2268837
GB2312822	GB2271734	GB2325191	GB2277968
GB2315006	GB2277866	GB2325249	GB2277973
GB2325092	GB2278028	GB2325514	GB2313193
GB2326048	GB2289239	GB2325837	GB2313556
GB2326770	GB2300697	GB2325958	GB2314269
GB2327588	GB2301159	GB2326394	GB2349573
GB2327764	GB2301484		
GB2329358	GB2312878	13 MAY 2002	
GB2329594	GB2324954	GB2129362	
		GB2139852	
	11 MAY 2002	GB2158452	
09 MAY 2002	GB2123333	GB2175280	
GB2132607	GB2139692	GB2175718	
GB2139853	GB2190003	GB2176192	
GB2139854	GB2190836	GB2190351	
GB2139855	GB2205811	GB2191756	
GB2140200	GB2210397	GB2204927	
GB2140283	GB2231916	GB2208730	
GB2218658	GB2233252	GB2255826	
GB2243953	GB2255742	GB2258843	
GB2255499	GB2255836	GB2267307	
GB2266941	GB2256776	GB2267461	
GB2278228	GB2267333	GB2278807	
GB2278487	GB2277967	GB2286559	

UK Patents expired

This index lists UK patents which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

14 May 1999 - 12 Dec 2002 (Inclusive)**14 MAY 1999**

GB2354309

06 DEC 2002

GB2111011

GB2111015

GB2113400

GB2114760

07 DEC 2002

GB2111256

GB2111496

GB2111740

GB2112779

GB2113461

GB2113462

GB2113692

GB2114574

GB2114772

GB2115105

GB2115578

GB2121324

GB2131514

GB2135516

08 DEC 2002

GB2110944

GB2111235

GB2112517

GB2114302

GB2114581

GB2114840

09 DEC 2002

GB2112457

12 DEC 2002

GB2111587

GB2111910

GB2112180

GB2112596

GB2123854

GB2131903

GB2132295

GB2132296

GB2133269

GB2300036

Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Section 27

Amendment of Specification after Grant

Application for Amendment of Specification now open to Opposition

Any person may give notice of opposition to the undermentioned Application by filing Patents Form No. 15/77 within two months from the date of publication of this Journal. If no notice of opposition is received, the amendments will be allowed by the Comptroller in the present advertised form.

NB. The paging referred to is that of the printed specification.

EP 0607919 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Power failure protection for a portable telephone

Amendments to claims

Delete French and German translations of the claims

Delete all references in brackets ()

Insert omnibus claim as follows:

3. A portable telephone equipment substantially as hereinbefore described with reference to Figures 1 and 2; or Figure 3 of the accompanying drawings.

EP 0624003 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Wireless telephone set

Amendments to claims

Delete French and German translations of the claims

Delete all references in brackets ()

Insert omnibus claim as follows:

14. A wireless telephone set substantially as hereinbefore described with reference to Figures 2 to 10I; or Figure 11; or Figure 12; or Figure 13; or Figure 14 of the accompanying drawings.

EP 0900710 MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Electric power steering controller

Amendments to claims

Delete French and German translations of the claims

Delete all references in brackets ()

Insert omnibus claim as follows:

14. An electric power steering controller substantially as hereinbefore described with reference to Figures 1 and 2; or Figures 3 and 4; or Figures 5 and 6; or Figures 7 and 8; or Figures 9 and 10; or Figures 11 and 12; or Figures 13 and 14; or Figures 15 and 16; or Figures 17 and 18; or Figures 19 and 20; or Figure 21; or Figure 22; or Figures 23 and 24; or Figures 25 and 26 of the accompanying drawings.

Specification(s) Amended

The date included in the entry is the effective date of amendment.

EP 0700030 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC HOME APPLIANCE CO., LTD MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Sound absorbing arrangement using a porous material
11 December 2002.

Section 28

Restoration of Ceased Patents

This list relates to applications for the restoration of ceased patents. For further information contact 01633 814656 for UK patents or 01633 814564 for European patents (UK). The date included with each entry is the effective date the application was filed, withdrawn, refused or allowed.

Application for restoration filed

9 December 2002

EP 0623320 PLETCHER, ERWIN C Orthodontic bracket

EP 0640133 THE BABRAHAM INSTITUTE
RECOMBINANT DNA MOLECULES ENCODING AMINOPEPTIDASE ENZYMES AND THEIR USE IN THE PREPARATION OF VACCINES AGAINST HELMINTH INFECTIONS

2 December 2002

EP 0766757 MONSANTO COMPANY ACRYLIC FIBER WITH HIGH OPTICAL BRIGHTNESS

EP 0809669 MONSANTO COMPANY PRODUCTION OF A POLYMER COMPOSITION

GB 2275490 STANNARD, MIKE Improvements relating to coupling mullions in aluminium or plastic windows of buildings

10 December 2002

GB 2323912 MACKENZIE, GEORGE E Greenshoot-Green Sport-Greenshoot Sport

Application for restoration withdrawn

16 November 2002

EP 0820977 DEGUSSA-HÜLS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Process for the preparation of cyclopropylalkylketones and 4,5-dihydroalkylfurans

Application for restoration allowed

10 December 2002

EP 0538049 SHIN-ETSU BIO INC. SHIN-ETSU CHEMICAL CO., LTD. High molecular weight pullulan and method for its production

Other Proceedings - cont

EP 0812919 SHIN-ETSU BIO INC. SHIN-ETSU
CHEMICAL CO., LTD. High molecular weight pullulan and
method for its production

Section 30 Transactions in Patents and Applications

This list relates to unpublished applications and shows changes to
the applicant's name or to the ownership of the application. For
further information contact 01633 814630.

GB0121635.7

New Applicant (s)
Cameo Network Services Ltd.

Old Applicant (s)
Wiggins, Steven R

GB0129407.3

New Applicant (s)
University of Southampton

Old Applicant (s)
University of Southampton

Old Applicant (s)
MacGregor, Lucy M

GB0200615.3

New Applicant (s)
BlazePhotonics Limited

Old Applicant (s)
University of Bath, The

GB0201184.9

New Applicant (s)
3form Design

Old Applicant (s)
Tomy UK Limited

GB0201185.6

New Applicant (s)
3form Design

Old Applicant (s)
Tomy UK Limited

GB0208587.6

New Applicant (s)
InGel Technologies Ltd

Old Applicant (s)
Stanelco Fibre Optics Limited

GB0217767.3

New Applicant (s)
XP PLC

Old Applicant (s)
XP Energy Systems Limited

Section 32 Register of Patents etc.

Amendments to the Register in respect of changes of name or
changes affecting rights. For further information contact 01633
814630.

05 DEC 2002 To 11 DEC 2002 Inclusive

EP0087383	EP0584761
EP0161614	EP0584910
EP0188396	EP0584910
EP0199801	EP0584911
EP0225715	EP0584911
EP0225715	EP0590476
EP0244339	EP0590637
EP0244339	EP0605915
EP0325577	EP0617777
EP0328829	EP0637326
EP0335818	EP0650960
EP0365355	EP0652914
EP0398907	EP0661269
EP0398907	EP0678451
EP0398907	EP0703019
EP0420962	EP0717060
EP0437015	EP0717062
EP0445909	EP0721397
EP0445909	EP0721607
EP0450811	EP0723562
EP0450811	EP0726383
EP0452604	EP0732054
EP0454352	EP0760970
EP0454352	EP0766647
EP0461798	EP0776740
EP0461798	EP0847413
EP0498312	EP0867074
EP0501537	EP0868982
EP0512464	EP0919134
EP0537885	EP1046145
EP0537885	EP1080000
EP0555794	GB2130413
EP0577397	GB2131587
EP0578409	GB2139215
EP0583872	GB2142368
EP0583872	GB2191530

Other Proceedings - cont

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| GB2242367 | GB2370536 | 5 DEC 2002 EP0406967 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Amplifier arrangement. |
| GB2275518 | GB2370537 | |
| GB2283403 | GB2370538 | |
| GB2291551 | GB2370539 | 5 DEC 2002 EP0408136 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Integrated circuit with current detection. |
| GB2294381 | GB2370540 | |
| GB2298714 | GB2370541 | |
| GB2317344 | GB2370542 | |
| GB2318305 | GB2370543 | 5 DEC 2002 EP0409322 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Filter circuit comprising an amplifier and a capacitor. |
| GB2335890 | GB2370544 | |
| GB2358993 | GB2370545 | |
| GB2369838 | GB2370603 | 5 DEC 2002 EP0409339 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Potassium-lithium niobate crystals. |
- Section 46**
Licences of Right
- Licence of Right Endorsement under Section 46(1)**
- The patents listed below have been endorsed Licences of Right in the Register with effect from the dates specified. Annual fees on these patents are payable at half the full rate and any person is entitled as of right to a licence under any such patent.
- Any person who claims that the proprietor or the patent is, or was at the time of entry, precluded by a contract in which the claimant is interested from granting licences under the patent may, within 2 months after the making of the relevant entry, apply to the Comptroller for cancellation of the entry. For further information contact 01633 814656.
- | | |
|---|--|
| 5 DEC 2002 EP0209952 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Method for the measurement of the spatial distribution of scattering cross-sections in elastically scattered X-radiation, and arrangement for carrying out such | 5 DEC 2002 EP0466247 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Stable low-dissipation reference circuit |
| 5 DEC 2002 EP0210699 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Deflection unit having a thin-walled yoke ring for cathode-ray tubes. | 5 DEC 2002 EP0466260 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Low conductivity, doped KTiOPO_4 and devices based thereon. |
| 5 DEC 2002 EP0253446 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Method of reducing MR image artefacts in off-centre images. | 5 DEC 2002 EP0466981 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Motion vector processing device |
| 5 DEC 2002 EP0255167 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Method of removing undesired particles from a surface of a substrate. | 9 DEC 2002 EP0467447 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Image projection apparatus |
| 5 DEC 2002 EP0300563 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Method of manufacturing semiconductor devices in which a surface of a semiconductor structure is selectively treated. | 5 DEC 2002 EP0467690 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY LABORATORIES, INC. Ultrasonic imaging by radial scan of trapezoidal sector. |
| 5 DEC 2002 EP0300579 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Optical interference filter. | 5 DEC 2002 EP0468452 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Liquid crystal display device |
| 5 DEC 2002 EP0301627 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Digital echo canceller. | 5 DEC 2002 EP0468569 PHILIPS ELECTRONICS UK LIMITED A method of operating a communications system, a communications system and a secondary station for use in the system |
| 5 DEC 2002 EP0301647 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Electrochemical cell. | 9 DEC 2002 EP0469671 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Choke coil comprising a bead of a softmagnetic material. |
| 5 DEC 2002 EP0350997 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Reactive ion etching of a silicon-bearing material with hydrogen bromide | 5 DEC 2002 EP0471215 ELECTRONIC BALLAST TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED Remote control of an electrical device |
| | 9 DEC 2002 EP0474272 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Method and apparatus for reducing motion estimator hardware and data transmission capacity requirements in video systems |
| | 9 DEC 2002 EP0522636 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Communication protocol for main and mobile stations where time slots are used for data packet transmission |
| | 9 DEC 2002 EP0525895 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Security system for an apparatus. |

Other Proceedings - cont

- 5 DEC 2002 EP0526939 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Semiconductor lateral insulated gate bipolar transistor
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0526940 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Device for recording and playing back information signals
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0527530 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Nuclear resonance examining apparatus with a coil arrangement
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0546173 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. TONE RECEIVER COMPRISING A SWITCH CAPACITOR ZERO CROSSING DETECTOR
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0577220 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Game device including a continuously working time-piece
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0578311 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. X-ray examination apparatus with means for noise reduction
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0579314 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. System comprising an output buffer circuit and an input buffer circuit
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0579324 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Microprocessor with registered clock counting for at a predetermined count producing a command signal of adjustable shape, and a hierarchical interrupt system
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0579325 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. X-ray examination apparatus
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0580215 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Manufacturing method for display tube.
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0580255 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. DC-AC converter with protection means, for supplying a discharge lamp
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0580257 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Circuit arrangement for square-wave modulation of a high-frequency current in a ballast for a discharge lamp
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0581369 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Method of manufacturing a semiconductor device with a heterojunction manufactured by implantation with a carbon-halogen compound
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0581370 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Television signal receiver
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0583813 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Packed electric lamps
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0590701 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Magnetic head having a wear-resistant layer, and method of manufacturing such a magnetic head
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0597015 VLSI TECHNOLOGY, INC. ANTI-FUSE STRUCTURES AND METHODS FOR MAKING SAME
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0633585 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Housing for electric communication apparatus
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0633675 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. A telecommunications network and a main station and a substation for use in such a network
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0634729 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Device for date exchange
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0635804 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Image processing method and device for performing that method
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0635862 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Cathode ray tube
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0635887 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Integrated device associating a bipolar transistor with a field effect transistor
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0635936 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Communication system using time-multiplex signals
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0637011 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Speech signal discrimination arrangement and audio device including such an arrangement
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0637833 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Colour cathode ray tube
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0662271 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING PERIODIC SYNCHRONIZATION REFERENCES FORMING A SYNCHRONIZATION SIGNAL
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0669549 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Liquid crystal display device
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0671292 ADAM OPEL AG Motor vehicle rear seat with a split backrest
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0672935 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Liquid crystal display device
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0691688 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Method for producing a top gate thin-film transistor
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0695947 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. MR method for determining the distribution of nuclear magnetization with a surface coil arrangement
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0707825 AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Flexible patient monitoring system

Other Proceedings - cont

- 5 DEC 2002 EP0707867 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Paging-based backchannel in a medical telemetry system
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0719475 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. DRIVER CIRCUIT FOR BRIDGE CIRCUIT EMPLOYING A BOOTSTRAP DIODE EMULATOR
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0720777 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. CATHODE RAY TUBE COMPRISING A DEFLECTION UNIT
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0720779 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. PHILIPS ELECTRONICS UK LIMITED A TRANSFERRED ELECTRON EFFECT DEVICE
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0720802 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. SINGLE PANEL COLOR IMAGE PROJECTION SYSTEM HAVING IMPROVED SCANNING
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0722650 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. APPARATUS INCLUDING A LOUDSPEAKER UNIT, LOUDSPEAKER UNIT, AND HOUSING FOR A LOUDSPEAKER UNIT
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0723672 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. WIDE ANGLE OBJECTIVE SYSTEM
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0724777 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. PHILIPS ELECTRONICS UK LIMITED MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES COMPRISING THIN-FILM CIRCUITRY
- 10 DEC 2002 EP0725395 PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION Optical pickup apparatus and identification apparatus for identifying the type of optical record medium
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0753935 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Signal amplifier
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0753936 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Audio signal transmission circuit
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0753972 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Method for interframe interpolating colour difference signals and device for carrying out the method
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0755114 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Semiconductor device comprising a power amplifier and mobile telecommunication terminal apparatus including such a semiconductor device
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0755160 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Comb filter device
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0756442 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Method of soldering components to a carrier foil
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0757370 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Electric discharge tube or discharge lamp and scandate dispenser cathode
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0783761 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. CATHODE STRUCTURE COMPRISING A HEATING ELEMENT
- 10 DEC 2002 EP0784313 PIONEER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION PIONEER VIDEO CORPORATION Control information recording method and apparatus, information recording method and apparatus, and information record medium
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0784659 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICE
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0784837 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. SYSTEM FOR COMMUNICATING BETWEEN A DYNAMIC GROUP OF APPARATUSES
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0786138 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. X-RAY EXAMINATION APPARATUS COMPRISING A FILTER
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0786139 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. X-RAY EXAMINATION APPARATUS COMPRISING A FILTER
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0786193 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. BALLAST CIRCUIT
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0787056 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. METHOD OF ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING BY BIPOLAR PULSES
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0788660 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE OF HV-LDMOST TYPE
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0791281 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. SYSTEM FOR OPERATING A LAMP
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0797794 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. A VOLTAGE REFERENCE ARRANGEMENT, A VOLTAMETER, A BATTERY VOLTAGE DETECTION ARRANGEMENT, AND A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0822609 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Device for receiving and/or transmitting an electromagnetic wave
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0822652 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Temperature compensated control circuit for driving a DC motor in two directions
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0833100 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V. Luminaire

Other Proceedings - cont

- 9 DEC 2002 EP0859933 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. BACKLIGHT LUMINAIRE
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0860096 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0860097 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0861155 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. METHOD OF PRODUCING A
PATTERNED SURFACIAL MARKING ON A
TRANSPARENT BODY
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0861457 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. METHOD OF MONITORING A
PHOTOLITHOGRAPHIC PROCESS
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0864195 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. BATTERY-POWERED
ELECTRICAL DEVICE
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0870318 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. GLOWSWITCH STARTER
- 9 DEC 2002 EP0912962 AUSTRIA CARD
PLASTIKKARTEN UND AUSWEISSYSTEME
GESELLSCHAFT MBH DATA CARRIER WITH A
MODULE AND A HOLOGRAM
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0941573 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. FUNCTIONAL ON/OFF SWITCH
FOR SWITCHED-MODE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT
WITH BURST MODE OPERATION
- 5 DEC 2002 EP0970578 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. MINIMIZING VISUAL
ARTIFACTS CAUSED BY THE PIXEL DISPLAY OF A
VIDEO IMAGE
- 9 DEC 2002 EP1034503 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. TRANSPONDER SYSTEM WITH
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH
RESPECTIVE TRANSPONDERS
- 9 DEC 2002 EP1038329 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. LITHIUM SECONDARY BATTERY
- 5 DEC 2002 GB2143086 KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS
ELECTRONICS N.V. Semiconductor device manufacture
- 10 DEC 2002 GB2297801 MINIFLEX LIMITED Component
clamping system
- 5 DEC 2002 GB2303261 AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Magnetic field sensing system
- 5 DEC 2002 GB2316174 AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Improvements in ultrasound imaging
- 5 DEC 2002 GB2343900 HITACHI POWDERED METALS
CO., LTD Good machinability fre-based sintered alloy and
process of manufacture therefor

Section 73 Revocation on the Comptroller's Initiative

Patent revoked under Section 73(2)

- GB 2256135** ORION-YHTYMA OY Transdermal
administration of 4-substituted imidazoles. Patent revoked on
9 December 2002
- GB 2283381** MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED DC
Restoration circuit. Patent revoked on 9 December 2002
- GB 2295310** THERMOS LIMITED A cup for a container and
an assembly of cup and container. Patent revoked on
9 December 2002
- GB 2295331** FILTERWERK MANN + HUMMEL GMBH
Improvements in and relating to filtration. Patent revoked on
9 December 2002
- GB 2317769** BAE SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Radar systems. Patent revoked on 9 December 2002
- GB 2327386** HENKEL CORPORATION Laminate structural
bulkhead. Patent revoked on 9 December 2002

Section 89A (6) Requests for publication of translation

Application Number: GB 0224087.7
Applicant(s) Name: Sony Communication Network
Corporation

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP2001/003426
PCT Publication Number: WO 2001/082156

Rule 110 Alteration of Time Limits

Extension Application

- GB0109531.4** IPACCESS LTD Cellular radio
telecommunication system Application for extension of the
period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 15(1) filed on 29 NOV 2002.
- GB0201011.4** AEOMICA INC Human gtp-rho binding protein
2 Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by
Rule(s) 6(2) filed on 21 JUN 2002.
- GB0201673.1** AEOMICA INC Human UDP-Galnac:
Polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase 10 Application
for extension of the period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 6(2) filed
on 21 JUN 2002.
- GB0201681.4** AEOMICA INC Human ralgsd-like protein 3
Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by
Rule(s) 6(2) filed on 21 JUN 2002.
- GB0201819.0** AEOMICA INC Human posh-like protein 1
Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by
Rule(s) 6(2) filed on 21 JUN 2002.
- GB0216139.6** SCHLIPPER, ROBERT W Security wallets
Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by
Rule(s) 25(2) filed on 28 OCT 2002.

Other Proceedings - cont

GB0221620.8 HAKLE-KIMBERLY DEUTSCHLAND

GMBH Absorbent articles Application for extension of the period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 85(1) filed on 22 NOV 2002.

Extension Allowed**GB2320681 GB9623463.8 DON HENRY DAWSON** Fire

extinguishing system Period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 34 extended under Rule 110(6) in accordance with the decision of the Comptroller dated 30 OCT 2002. The patent/application is reinstated subject to special terms for third party interests.

GB0216139.6 SCHLIPPER, ROBERT W Security wallets

Period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 25(2) extended under Rule 110(6) in accordance with the decision of the Comptroller dated 08 NOV 2002.

GB0222660.3 SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC.

Game ball center having outer layer of injection molded ionomer Period(s) prescribed by Rule(s) 85(1) extended under Rule 110(6) in accordance with the decision of the Comptroller dated 26 NOV 2002.

Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96 (Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively)

These entries include details of all proceedings relating to Supplementary Protection Certificates. Applications for Supplementary Protection Certificates are numbered in a single yearly sequence commencing SPC/GB93/001 covering both medicinal and plant protection products and the same number is retained for the granted certificate. Proceedings are open to public inspection but the granted certificate is not separately published.

The entries are grouped in categories according to the type of proceedings. Within each category the entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the name of the applicant for, or holder of, the certificate and provide the following information; the name and address of the applicant or holder; the product in respect of which the certificate has been applied for or granted; the product type; ie. "Medicinal" or "Plant Protection"; the number and date of the first authorisation under Directive 65/65/EEC or Directive 81/851/EEC to place the product on the market as a medicinal product in the United Kingdom or the number and date of the first authorisation under Article 4 of Directive 91/414/EEC or an equivalent provision of national law to place the product on the market as a plant protection product in the United Kingdom; where relevant, the country; number and date of the first authorisation to place the product on the market in the European Community; the number and title of the basic UK patent or European patent (UK) which protects the product; and the number of the application or certificate.

The entries will also state as appropriate: the filing date of the application; the date of grant or rejection of the application; the maximum period of the granted certificate; the effective period of the certificate on entry into force; and the date of lapse or invalidity of the certificate.

There follows three examples of entries under these proceedings. The first relates to a new application for a certificate based on a European patent designating the United Kingdom and having first authorisation of the product in the United Kingdom. The second example relates to a certificate granted based, once again, on a European patent designating the United Kingdom but with the first product authorisation in the EEC in Denmark. The third refers to a certificate entering into force based on a United Kingdom patent with first product authorisation in the EEC in Belgium.

SPCs LODGED

Eli Lilly And Company

Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis, Indiana 46285, United States of America

Product: Xigris - Drotrecogin Alfa (Activated)
Product Type: Medicinal
Authorised: UK EU/1/02/225/001-002 22 August 2002
 CH CH55908 01 27 June 2002
 CH CH55908 02 27 June 2002
Patent: EP(UK) 0662513, Methods for preventing degradation of protein C

SPC/GB02/048: Date Lodged: 06 December 2002

Example 1: Applications for Certificates Filed

(71) Ohmeda Pharmaceutical Products Division Inc.
 110 Allen Road, Liberty Corner, NJ 07938 USA
 (95) *Product:* 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane ("Desflurane")
Product Type: Medicinal
 (92) *Authorised:* UK 0022/0120 19 July 1993
 (68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0285237 (54) 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane as an anaesthetic
 (21) SPC/GB93/175 (22) *Lodged:* 24 December 1993

Example 2: Certificates Granted

(73) Aktiebolaget Hassle
 Karagatan 5,S-431 83 Molndal, Sweden
 (95) *Product:* Felodipine
Product Type: Medicinal
 (92) *Authorised:* UK 0017/0235-0236 15 November 1993
 (93) DK 6499 21 January 1988
 (68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0007293 (54) 2,6-dimethyl-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid-3-methyl ester-5-ethyl ester having hypotensive properties, process for its preparation and pharmaceutical preparations containing it.
 (11) SPC/GB93/134 *Date Granted:* 14 January 1994
 (94) *Maximum period expires:* 20 January 2003

Example 3: Certificates entered into force

(73) American Cyanamid Company
 Burden Avenue, Township of Wayne, State of New Jersey 06904, United States of America
 (95) *Product:* Felbinac (4-biphenyl acetic acid)
Product Type: Medicinal
 (92) *Authorised:* UK 0095/0119 28 October 1988
 (93) BE 536 1S 91 F 7 21 June 1988
 (68) *Patent No:* GB 1402691(54) Compositions of 4-Biphenyl Acetic Acid
 (11) SPC/GB93/151
 (24) *Date entered into force* 7 September 1993
 (94) *Effective period expires* 6 September 1998

SPCs EXPIRED

Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

6201 South Freeway, P.O. Box 1959, Fort Worth, Texas 76101, U.S.A.

Product: Combination of sodium bicarbonate, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium phosphate, glutathione disulphide, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride and dextrose

Product Type: Medicinal

Authorised: UK 0649/0100 17 August 1989
 BE 176IS68F13-395S44F13 10 December

1987

Proceedings under Council Regulation (EEC) 1768/92 - cont

Patent : EP(UK) 0076658, Ophthalmic irrigating
solution

SPC/GB93/155 : *Date Expired:* 09 December 2002

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

Aventis Pharma Deutschland GmbH	Direct Gold (UK) Ltd	Johnson, Roger
Medical device	C-2 stone earrings	A collection of symbols to
09 SEP 2002	26 OCT 2002	be used as keypad images where a
3006884	3008083	symbol is defined as an icon and
— Case for medical device	— C-2 stone earrings	associated caption
09 SEP 2002	26 OCT 2002	07 AUG 2002
3006885	3008084	3006072
— Medical device	Duramax, Inc	Joyce, Graham
09 SEP 2002	Faux wood wall base	Logo
3006886	29 OCT 2002	15 NOV 2002
— Medical device	3008183	3008694
09 SEP 2002	Electrocoin Leisure (S. Wales) Ltd	— Logo
3006887	Gaming machine symbols	15 NOV 2002
— Medical device	20 NOV 2002	3008695
09 SEP 2002	3006888	Kallista Inc
3006888	— Gaming machine symbols	Handle
— Medical device	20 NOV 2002	29 JUL 2002
09 SEP 2002	3006889	3005733
3006889	— Gaming machine symbols	— Handle
— Medical device	20 NOV 2002	29 JUL 2002
09 SEP 2002	3006890	3008295
3006890	F.A. Thiele A/S	Knight, Marcus P
— Medical device	A/S Eyeglass frame	A walk and ride golf
09 SEP 2002	29 OCT 2002	buggy
3006891	— Temple member for eyeglass frame	15 NOV 2002
— Medical device	29 OCT 2002	3008665
09 SEP 2002	3006892	Knoll Inc
3006892	Fox International Group Limited	Chair
— Medical device	Weighing scales	10 OCT 2002
09 SEP 2002	19 NOV 2002	3007642
3006893	— Angling device	Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.
— Medical device	19 NOV 2002	Electric toothbrush
09 SEP 2002	3006894	28 OCT 2002
3006894	— Item of luggage	— Electric toothbrush
— Medical device	19 NOV 2002	28 OCT 2002
09 SEP 2002	3006895	3008116
3006895	— Item of luggage	— Charging stand for an electric toothbrush
— Case for medical device	19 NOV 2002	28 OCT 2002
09 SEP 2002	3006896	3008117
3006896	Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd.	Krone GmbH
— Case for medical device	Camera	Electrical connector
09 SEP 2002	18 NOV 2002	31 JUL 2002
3006897	3008760	3005876
— Case for medical device	Geberit Technik AG	Lundar Electric Industrial Co., Ltd
09 SEP 2002	Float valve for filling a	Coffee maker
3006898	flush tank	21 NOV 2002
Bando Industrial Corporation	13 MAY 2002	3008839
Hand tool	3003590	Mars U.K. Limited
handle	Gomez, Matthew	Packaging
14 NOV 2002	Teabag holder	06 AUG 2002
3008656	30 OCT 2002	3006010
— Hand tool handle	3008194	— Packaging
14 NOV 2002	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The	06 AUG 2002
3008657	A tyre	3007920
Baxter International Inc	11 NOV 2002	— Packaging
Infusion pump	3008535	06 AUG 2002
20 NOV 2002	Gopak Limited	— Packaging
3008800	Storage and transportation	06 AUG 2002
— Infusion pump	trolley	3007922
20 NOV 2002	29 OCT 2002	— Packaging
3008801	3008186	06 AUG 2002
— Display screen of infusion pump	Hager Engineering Limited	— Packaging
20 NOV 2002	Electrical	15 NOV 2002
3008802	outlet socket	3008714
Black & Decker Inc.	15 SEP 2001	MDC Exports Limited
Power tool	2104814	Medical collar for
11 NOV 2002	Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha	animals
3008502	Headlight	12 NOV 2002
— Clipper	13 AUG 2002	3008601
14 NOV 2002	3006208	Micys Company S.p.A
3008638	— Rear combination lamp	Make-up case
Butcher, Roland O	13 AUG 2002	20 NOV 2002
Cricket bowling target	3006209	3008822
30 OCT 2002	Hoover Company, The	Mr Mercedes Ltd
3008195	Accessory tool	Trading as MRM Toy
Cell Engineering Limited	storage door for a floor care appliance	10 OCT 2002
Easy-fill vials	07 NOV 2002	3007661
18 NOV 2002	3008428	MRM
3008764	— Dust collector wall for floor cleaners	<i>See Mr Mercedes Ltd</i>
Compair UK Limited	07 NOV 2002	Nautilus, Inc
Compressor	3008431	Exercise bicycle handlebar
12 OCT 2002	House, Simon J	05 SEP 2002
3007708	Chair	3006761
— Compressor	07 NOV 2002	Nici AG
12 OCT 2002	3008451	Soft toy
3007709	Huntleigh Technology Plc	16 NOV 2002
— Compressor	Couch	3008715
12 OCT 2002	16 NOV 2002	— Soft toy
3007710	3008741	16 NOV 2002
— Compressor	— Couch	3008716
12 OCT 2002	16 NOV 2002	— Soft toy
3007711	3008742	16 NOV 2002
Conet Industry Inc	Inventio AG	3008717
Body of a vacuum	Internal indicator of a lift car	— Soft toy
cleaner	16 AUG 2002	16 NOV 2002
30 OCT 2002	3006286	3008718
3008210	— Internal indicator of a lift car	— Soft toy
— Suction tester for vacuum cleaner	16 AUG 2002	16 NOV 2002
30 OCT 2002	3006287	3008719
3008211	D & D Group PTY Limited	— Soft toy
Deadbolt	07 AUG 2002	16 NOV 2002
07 AUG 2002	3006071	3008720

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

— Soft toy		— Water soluble glass blocks		Xerox GMBH Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008721	21 DEC 2001	3002949	29 OCT 2002	3008166
— Soft toy		— Water soluble glass blocks		— Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008722	21 DEC 2001	3002951	29 OCT 2002	3008167
— Soft toy		— Water soluble glass blocks		— Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008723	21 DEC 2001	3002952	29 OCT 2002	3008168
— Soft toy		— Water soluble glass blocks		— Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008724	21 DEC 2001	3002991	29 OCT 2002	3008169
— Soft toy		— Water soluble glass blocks		— Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008725	21 DEC 2001	3003259	29 OCT 2002	3008170
— Soft toy		Revolutionary Products, Inc. Rotatable		— Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008726	hairbrush		29 OCT 2002	3008171
— Soft toy		13 NOV 2002	3008632	— Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008727	Rogers, Graham A container		29 OCT 2002	3008172
— Soft toy		20 NOV 2002	3008823	— Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008728	— A container		29 OCT 2002	3008173
— Soft toy		20 NOV 2002	3008824	— Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008729	— A container		29 OCT 2002	3008174
— Soft toy		20 NOV 2002	3008825	— Computer icon	
16 NOV 2002	3008730	Rubbermaid Commercial Products LLC		29 OCT 2002	3008175
— Soft toy		Cart		Yang, Shi C Footwear	
16 NOV 2002	3008731	29 OCT 2002	3008122	07 NOV 2002	3008450
— Soft toy		Salton Inc Control unit		YKK Corporation Snap button male	
16 NOV 2002	3008732	08 JUL 2002	3005143	member	
— Soft toy		Scientific Generics Ltd A sheath		16 SEP 2002	3007077
16 NOV 2002	3008733	21 NOV 2002	3008837	— Snap button female member	
— Soft toy		Security Products UK Limited Cylinder		16 SEP 2002	3007078
16 NOV 2002	3008734	rim lock escutcheon		— Snap button male member	
Nike International Ltd Shoes		15 NOV 2002	3008678	16 SEP 2002	3007079
07 NOV 2002	3008417	— Cylinder mortise lock escutcheon			
— Shoes		15 NOV 2002	3008679		
07 NOV 2002	3008418	Swarovski Aktiengesellschaft Glass			
— Shoes		ornament			
07 NOV 2002	3008419	20 NOV 2002	3008826		
— Shoes		— Glass ornament			
07 NOV 2002	3008420	20 NOV 2002	3008827		
NNB Electronic Technology PTE		— Glass ornament			
Limited Electrical socket and plug		20 NOV 2002	3008828		
28 JAN 2002	3001019	Takagi Co., Ltd Handle for			
Nokia Corporation A cover for a handset		edge-replacement saw			
12 OCT 2001	2105527	20 NOV 2002	3008829		
Paine, Leslie Binder fastening system		Technology Container Corporation			
22 OCT 2002	3007953	Container, particularly a collapsible box			
— Binder fastening system		04 JUL 2002	3005023		
22 OCT 2002	3007954	Tetra Laval Holdings and Finance S.A.			
Pampered Chef, Ltd., The Barbecue mitt		Drinking straw			
23 JUL 2002	3005562	06 NOV 2002	3008394		
Piron, David Box		Vodafone Group Plc			
12 SEP 2002	3006975	Electronically-generated icon and			
Reckitt Benckiser (UK) Limited Air		display panel with icon			
freshener device		24 OCT 2002	3008050		
20 NOV 2001	2106369	— Electronically-generated icon and display			
Reckitt Benckiser N.V. Water soluble glass		panel with icon			
blocks		24 OCT 2002	3008051		
21 DEC 2001	3000337	— Electronically-generated icon and display			
— Water soluble glass blocks		panel with icon			
21 DEC 2001	3002948	24 OCT 2002	3008052		

Proceedings under Section 8A of the Registered Designs Act 1949

Restoration made by Order of Registrar 2059568
Press, Michael E
Money box top

Restoration made by Order of Registrar 2063179
Ross, Robert J
Garden trellis

Correction of Errors under Section 21 of the Registered Designs Act 1949

Design Number 2083958
Date Registered 08 JUN 1999
Proprietor Uniqflex SDN. BHD
Statement of Article Floor mat

Correction of error allowed, Proprietor amended to Uniqflex SDN. BHD

Designs extended

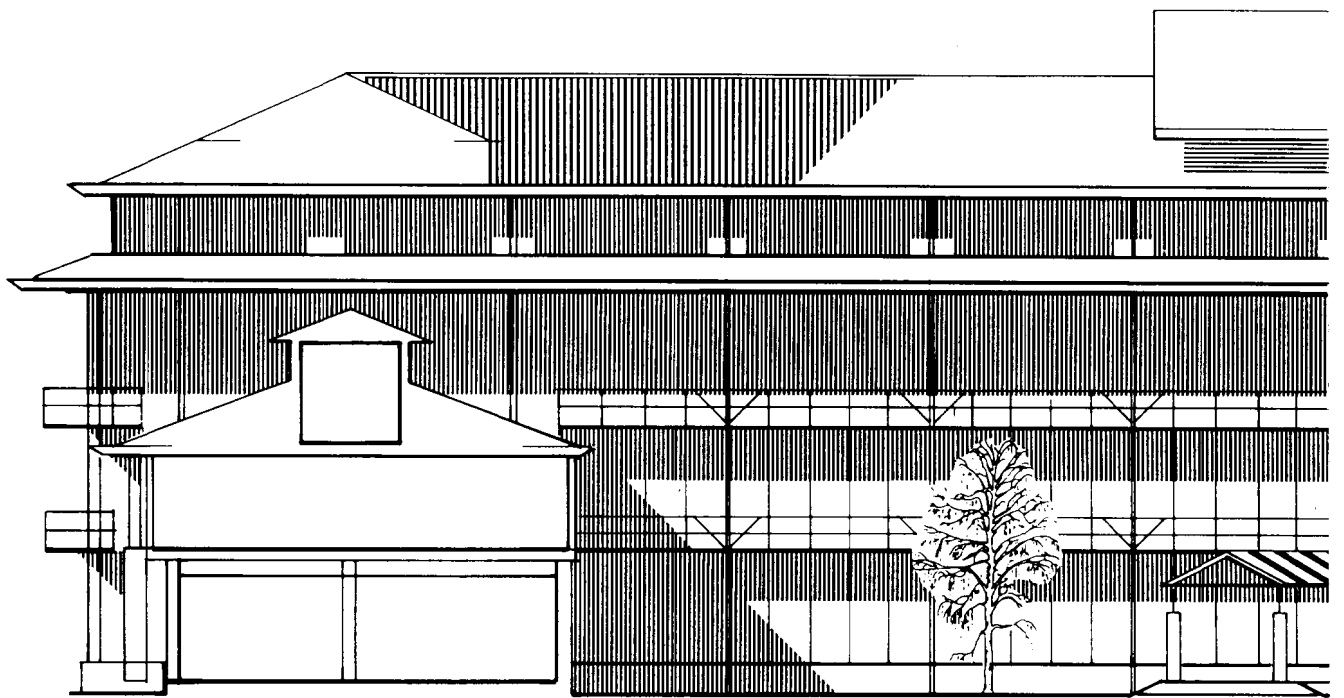
The designs listed below have been renewed for further periods of five years each, by payment of the appropriate fee.

Second period

2059568	2070999	2071106	2071505	2072819	2073623
2063179	2071000	2071146	2071506	2072821	2073624
2069401	2071020	2071149	2071512	2072973	2073625
2070476	2071022	2071284	2071554	2073622	2074526
2070477	2071023	2071285	2071555		
2070478	2071028	2071292	2071579		
2070479	2071029	2071377	2071665		
2070737	2071035	2071431	2071667		
2070879	2071044	2071432	2071754		
2070896	2071049	2071465	2071891		
2070903	2071050	2071485	2071939		
2070929	2071061	2071486	2071941		
2070932	2071062	2071494	2072054		
2070933	2071064	2071495	2072055		
2070945	2071066	2071496	2072197		
2070947	2071071	2071498	2072414		
2070957	2071072	2071499	2072453		
2070970	2071080	2071500	2072454		
2070971	2071082	2071501	2072608		
2070996	2071101	2071502	2072637		
2070997	2071105	2071504	2072817		

Third period

2027570	2027902
2027571	2027903
2027580	2027904
2027581	2028344
2027611	2028370
2027620	2028550
2027625	2028552
2027640	2028561
2027653	2028742
2027694	2028749
2027695	2028974
2027704	2029578
2027901	2029591



Price £12.25